

Contents

A1/ words/ nouns	2
A1/ words/ all verbs	5
A1/ words/ adjectives	7
A1/ words/ adverbs	9
A1/ words/ prepositions	9
A1/ phrases.....	10
A2/ words/ nouns	12
A2/ words/ all verbs	22
A2/ words/ adjectives.....	25
A2/ words/ adverbs	29
A2/ words/ prepositions.....	31
A2/ phrases.....	32
B1/ words/ nouns	34
B1/ words/ all verbs	52
B1/ words/ adjectives.....	60
B1/ words/ adverbs	67
B1/ words/ prepositions.....	69
B1/ phrases.....	70
B2/ words/ nouns	76
B2/ words / all verbs	99
B2/ words / adjectives.....	109
B2/ words / adverbs.....	120
B2/ words / prepositions	124
B2/ phrases	125
C1 only / words/ nouns	134
C1 only / words / all verbs	145
C1 only / words / adjectives.....	151
C1 only/ words/ adverbs.....	158
C1 only/ words/ prepositions	160
C1 only/ phrases	160
C2 only/ words/ nouns	167
C2 only/ words/ all verbs.....	182
words/ adjectives.....	190
C2 only/ adverbs	199
C2 only/ words/ prepositions	201
C2 only/ phrases	201

A1/ words/ nouns

- **ad** noun A1
- **address** noun BUILDING DETAILS A1
- **address** noun ELECTRONIC A1
- **adult** noun A1
- **afternoon** noun A1
- **age** noun HOW OLD A1
- **animal** noun NOT A HUMAN A1
- **answer** noun REACTION A1
- **apple** noun A1
- **April** noun A1
- **arm** noun BODY A1
- **August** noun A1
- **baby** noun CHILD A1
- **bag** noun A1
- **ball** noun ROUND OBJECT A1
- **banana** noun A1
- **band** noun A1
- **bank** noun MONEY A1
- **baseball** noun A1
- **basketball** noun A1
- **bat** noun STICK A1
- **bath** noun A1
- **bathroom** noun ROOM A1
- **beach** noun A1
- **bean** noun A1
- **beard** noun A1
- **bed** noun FOR SLEEP A1
- **bedroom** noun A1
- **beer** noun A1
- **bike** noun BICYCLE A1
- **bird** noun A1
- **birthday** noun A1
- **blouse** noun A1
- **board** noun CLASSROOM A1
- **boat** noun A1
- **body** noun PERSON A1
- **book** noun FOR READING A1
- **bookcase** noun A1
- **bookstore** noun A1
- **boot** noun A1
- **bottom** noun LOWEST PART A1
- **box** noun CONTAINER A1
- **boy** noun A1
- **bread** noun A1
- **breakfast** noun A1
- **brother** noun A1
- **bus** noun A1
- **business** noun SELLING A1
- **butter** noun A1
- **café** noun A1
- **cake** noun FOOD A1
- **camera** noun A1
- **car** noun ROAD A1
- **cat** noun A1
- **CD** noun A1
- **CD player** noun A1
- **cell phone** noun A1
- **chair** noun A1
- **cheese** noun A1
- **child** noun A1

- **chocolate** noun **FOOD** A1
- **city** noun A1
- **class** noun **TEACHING GROUP** A1
- **class** noun **LESSON** A1
- **classroom** noun A1
- **clock** noun A1
- **coat** noun A1
- **coffee** noun A1
- **coffee shop** noun A1
- **color** noun **APPEARANCE** A1
- **computer** noun A1
- **conversation** noun A1
- **country** noun **POLITICAL UNIT** A1
- **course** noun **CLASSES** A1
- **cow** noun A1
- **cracker** noun A1
- **credit card** noun A1
- **cross** noun **MARK** A1
- **cup** noun **DRINKING CONTAINER** A1
- **dad** noun A1
- **dance** noun **MOVING** A1
- **dancing** noun A1
- **date** noun **PARTICULAR DAY** A1
- **daughter** noun A1
- **day** noun **24 HOURS** A1
- **December** noun A1
- **desk** noun A1
- **dictionary** noun A1
- **dining room** noun A1
- **dinner** noun A1
- **doctor** noun A1
- **dog** noun A1
- **doll** noun A1
- **dollar** noun A1
- **door** noun A1
- **dress** noun A1
- **drink** noun **LIQUID** A1
- **DVD** noun A1
- **ear** noun **BODY PART** A1
- **egg** noun **FOOD** A1
 - **e-mail** noun **SYSTEM** A1
 - **e-mail** noun **MESSAGE** A1
 - **end** noun **FINAL PART** A1
 - **eraser** noun A1
 - **evening** noun A1
 - **example** noun **TYPICAL CASE** A1
 - **eye** noun **BODY PART** A1
 - **face** noun **HEAD** A1
 - **factory** noun A1
 - **family** noun **RELATED PEOPLE** A1
 - **farm** noun A1
 - **father** noun A1
 - **February** noun A1
 - **fish** noun **ANIMAL** A1
 - **fish** noun **FOOD** A1
 - **floor** noun **SURFACE** A1
 - **flower** noun A1
 - **food** noun A1
 - **foot** noun **BODY PART** A1
 - **football** noun **BALL** A1
 - **Friday** noun A1
 - **friend** noun **PERSON YOU LIKE** A1
 - **fruit** noun A1

- **fun** noun **PLEASURE** A1
- **game** noun **ACTIVITY/SPORT** A1
- **garden** noun **LAND** A1
- **girl** noun A1
- **glass** noun **SUBSTANCE** A1
- **glass** noun **CONTAINER** A1
- **glasses** noun A1
- **grass** noun A1
- **group** noun **SET** A1
- **group** noun **MUSIC** A1
- **guitar** noun A1
- **hair** noun **ON HEAD** A1
- **hand** noun **BODY PART** A1
- **hat** noun A1
- **head** noun **BODY** A1
- **holiday** noun **NO WORK/SCHOOL** A1
- **home** noun A1
- **homework** noun A1
- **horse** noun A1
- **hospital** noun A1
- **hotel** noun A1
- **hour** noun **60 MINUTES** A1
- **house** noun A1
- **husband** noun A1
- **ice cream** noun A1
- **the Internet** noun A1
- **jacket** noun A1
- **January** noun A1
- **jeans** noun A1
- **job** noun **PAID EMPLOYMENT** A1
- **juice** noun A1
- **July** noun A1
- **June** noun A1
- **key** noun **FOR LOCKS** A1
- **kind** noun A1
- **kitchen** noun A1
- **knife** noun A1
- **language** noun **ENGLISH/SPANISH/JAPANESE, ETC.** A1
- **leg** noun A1
- **lesson** noun **TEACHING PERIOD** A1
- **letter** noun **MESSAGE** A1
- **life** noun **TIME** A1
- **living room** noun A1
- **lunch** noun A1
- **man** noun **MALE** A1
- **March** noun A1
- **May** noun A1
- **meal** noun A1
- **meat** noun A1
- **message** noun **INFORMATION** A1
- **milk** noun A1
- **minute** noun **60 SECONDS** A1
- **Miss** noun A1
- **mom** noun A1
- **Monday** noun A1
- **money** noun A1
- **month** noun **PART OF YEAR** A1
- **month** noun **FOUR WEEKS** A1
- **morning** noun **PART OF DAY** A1
- **mother** noun A1
- **mouth** noun A1
- **movie** noun **PICTURE** A1
- **movie theater** noun A1

- **Mr.** noun **A1**
- **Mrs.** noun **A1**
- **museum** noun **A1**
- **music** noun **SOUNDS A1**
- **name** noun **CALL A1**
- **nationality** noun **A1**
- **newspaper** noun **TO READ A1**
- **night** noun **DARK PERIOD A1**
- **night** noun **EVENING A1**
- **noise** noun **A1**
- **nose** noun **ON FACE A1**
- **note** noun **LETTER A1**
- **November** noun **A1**
- **number** noun **SYMBOL A1**
- **village** noun **A1**
- **waiter** noun **A1**
- **waitress** noun **A1**
- **wall** noun **A1**
- **watch** noun **A1**
- **water** noun **LIQUID A1**
- **weather** noun **WIND, RAIN, ETC. A1**
- **Web site** noun **A1**
- **Wednesday** noun **A1**
- **week** noun **SEVEN DAYS A1**
- **week** noun **MONDAY TO FRIDAY A1**
- **weekend** noun **A1**
- **wife** noun **A1**
- **wind** noun **A1**
- **window** noun **GLASS A1**
- **wine** noun **A1**
- **winter** noun **A1**
- **woman** noun **A1**
- **word** noun **LANGUAGE UNIT A1**
- **work** noun **PLACE A1**
- **work** noun **JOB A1**
- **world** noun **THE EARTH A1**
- **writing** noun **SKILL A1**
- **year** noun **TWELVE MONTHS A1**
- **zoo** noun **A1**

A1/ words/ all verbs

- **answer** verb **REACT A1**
- **ask** verb **QUESTION A1**
- **be** verb **POSITION A1**
- **begin** verb **START TO HAPPEN A1**
- **buy** verb **A1**
- **carry** verb **HOLD A1**
- **catch** verb **TAKE HOLD A1**
- **catch** verb **TRAVEL A1**
- **change** verb **START SOMETHING NEW A1**
- **check** verb **MARK A1**
- **choose** verb **A1**
- **clean** verb **REMOVE DIRT A1**
- **close** verb **DOOR/WINDOW A1**
- **color** verb **APPEARANCE A1**
- **come** verb **MOVE TO SPEAKER A1**
- **come** verb **GO WITH SOMEONE A1**
- **come** verb **ARRIVE A1**
- **cook** verb **A1**
- **dance** verb **A1**

- **die** verb **STOP LIVING** A1
- **do** verb **ACTION** A1
- **draw** verb **PICTURE** A1
- **drink** verb **LIQUID** A1
- **drive** verb **USE VEHICLE** A1
- **eat** verb **SWALLOW FOOD** A1
- **eat** verb **HAVE MEAL** A1
- **enjoy** verb **PLEASURE** A1
- **feel** verb **EXPERIENCE** A1
- **find** verb **DISCOVER WHEN SEARCHING** A1
- **finish** verb **COMPLETE** A1
- **finish** verb **END** A1
- **fly** verb **TRAVEL** A1
- **get** verb **OBTAIN** A1
- **get** verb **RECEIVE** A1
- **give** verb **PROVIDE** A1
- **go** verb **MOVE/TRAVEL** A1
- **go** verb **DO SOMETHING** A1
- **have** verb **POSSESS** A1
- **have** verb **BE ILL** A1
- **have** verb **EAT/DRINK** A1
- **hear** verb **RECEIVE SOUND** A1
- **help** verb **DO PART OF WORK** A1
- **invite** verb **SOCIAL** A1
- **kick** verb **HIT** A1
- **know** verb **HAVE INFORMATION** A1
- **know** verb **ASK FOR INFORMATION** A1
- **learn** verb **GET KNOWLEDGE** A1
- **leave** verb **GO AWAY** A1
- **like** verb **ENJOY** A1
- **listen** verb **HEAR** A1
- **look** verb **SEE** A1
- **look** verb **SEARCH** A1
- **love** verb **LIKE SOMETHING** A1
- **love** verb **FRIENDS/FAMILY** A1
- **love** verb **ROMANCE** A1
- **make** verb **PRODUCE** A1
- **meet** verb **INTRODUCE** A1
- **meet** verb **COME TOGETHER** A1
- **need** verb **MUST HAVE** A1
- **open** verb **NOT CLOSED** A1
- **paint** verb **MAKE PICTURE** A1
- **pay** verb **GIVE MONEY** A1
- **play** verb **CHILDREN** A1
- **play** verb **SPORTS** A1
- **practice** verb A1
- **read** verb **WORDS** A1
- **remember** verb **IN YOUR MIND** A1
- **ride** verb A1
- **run** verb **MOVE FAST** A1
- **say** verb **SPEAK** A1
- **see** verb **USE EYES** A1
- **see** verb **MEET** A1
- **send** verb **MAIL** A1
- **show** verb **MAKE SEEN** A1
- **sing** verb A1
- **sit** verb **BODY POSITION** A1
- **sleep** verb **NOT AWAKE** A1
- **smoke** verb A1
- **speak** verb **SAY WORDS** A1
- **speak** verb **LANGUAGE** A1
- **start** verb **BEGIN** A1
- **stay** verb **NOT LEAVE** A1

- **stop** verb **FINISH** A1
- **study** verb **SCHOOL/ COLLEGE** A1
- **swim** verb A1
- **take** verb **CARRY** A1
- **take** verb **GO WITH SOMEONE** A1
- **talk** verb **SAY** A1
- **teach** verb **GIVE LESSONS** A1
- **tell** verb **SPEAK** A1
- **think** verb **BELIEVE TO BE TRUE** A1
- **think** verb **OPINION** A1
- **travel** verb **MAKE JOURNEY** A1
- **understand** verb **KNOW MEANING** A1
- **use** verb **PURPOSE** A1
- **visit** verb **SEE A PERSON** A1
- **visit** verb **SEE A PLACE** A1
- **wait** verb **STAY** A1
- **walk** verb A1
- **want** verb A1
 - **wash** verb **CLEAN THING** A1
 - **watch** verb **LOOK AT** A1
 - **wear** verb **CLOTHES** A1
 - **work** verb **DO JOB** A1
 - **write** verb **PRODUCE** A1

A1/ words/ adjectives

- **all right** adjective, adverb **WITHOUT PROBLEMS** A1
- **bad** adjective **UNPLEASANT** A1
- **beautiful** adjective **ATTRACTIVE** A1
- **beautiful** adjective **PLEASANT** A1
- **best** adjective **BETTER THAN ALL** A1
- **better** adjective **HIGHER STANDARD** A1
- **better** adjective **HEALTHY** A1
- **big** adjective **SIZE** A1
- **black** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **blue** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **boring** adjective A1
- **brown** adjective A1
- **busy** adjective **PERSON** A1
- **busy** adjective **PLACE** A1
- **cheap** adjective A1
- **clean** adjective **NOT DIRTY** A1
- **close** adjective **NEAR** A1
- **closed** adjective **NOT OPEN** A1
- **closed** adjective **BUSINESS/STORE** A1
- **cold** adjective **TEMPERATURE** A1
- **dark** adjective **NOT PALE** A1
- **dear** adjective **IN LETTERS** A1
- **different** adjective **NOT THE SAME** A1
- **difficult** adjective **NOT EASY** A1
- **easy** adjective A1
- **excited** adjective A1
- **exciting** adjective A1
- **expensive** adjective A1
- **famous** adjective A1
- **fast** adjective A1
- **fat** adjective A1
- **favorite** adjective A1
- **fine** adjective **WELL** A1
- **first** adjective **BEFORE** A1
- **funny** adjective **MAKING YOU LAUGH** A1

- **good** adjective **PLEASANT** A1
- **good** adjective **HIGH QUALITY** A1
- **good** adjective **PLEASED** A1
- **good** adjective **HEALTHY** A1
- **good** adjective **SUCCESSFUL** A1
- **good** adjective **KIND** A1
- **gray** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **great** adjective **EXCELLENT** A1
- **green** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **happy** adjective **PLEASED** A1
- **hard** adjective **DIFFICULT** A1
- **hot** adjective **VERY WARM** A1
- **hungry** adjective A1
- **important** adjective **VALUABLE** A1
- **interesting** adjective A1
- **late** adjective **AFTER** A1
- **late** adjective **NEAR THE END** A1
- **light** adjective **PALE** A1
- **little** adjective **SMALL** A1
- **little** adjective **YOUNG** A1
- **long** adjective **TIME** A1
- **long** adjective **DISTANCE** A1
- **new** adjective **RECENTLY CREATED** A1
- **new** adjective **NOT KNOWN BEFORE** A1
- **new** adjective **DIFFERENT** A1
- **nice** adjective **PLEASANT** A1
- **nice** adjective **KIND** A1
- **OK** adjective **NOT SICK/UPSET, ETC.** A1
- **old** adjective **EXISTED MANY YEARS** A1
- **old** adjective **AGE** A1
- **only** adjective A1
- **open** adjective **DOING BUSINESS** A1
- **orange** adjective A1
- **poor** adjective **NO MONEY** A1
- **possible** adjective **CAN HAPPEN** A1
- **quick** adjective **FAST** A1
- **ready** adjective **PREPARED** A1
- **red** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **right** adjective **CORRECT** A1
- **sad** adjective A1
- **safe** adjective **NOT IN DANGER** A1
- **same** adjective **NOT ANOTHER** A1
- **short** adjective **LENGTH/DISTANCE/HEIGHT** A1
- **short** adjective **TIME** A1
- **slim** adjective **THIN** A1
- **slow** adjective **NOT FAST** A1
- **small** adjective **LITTLE** A1
- **small** adjective **YOUNG** A1
- **sorry** adjective **APOLOGY** A1
- **sweet** adjective **TASTE** A1
- **tall** adjective **GREATER HEIGHT** A1
- **tired** adjective **WANTING REST** A1
- **warm** adjective **TEMPERATURE** A1
- **well** adjective **HEALTHY** A1
- **white** adjective **COLOR** A1
- **wrong** adjective **NOT CORRECT** A1
- **yellow** adjective A1
- **young** adjective A1

A1/ words/ adverbs

- **about** adverb A1
- **above** adverb, preposition HIGHER POSITION A1
- **again** adverb ONE MORE TIME A1
- **all right** adjective, adverb WITHOUT PROBLEMS A1
- **also** adverb A1
- **always** adverb EVERY TIME A1
- **a.m.** adverb A1
- **back** adverb RETURNING A1
- **below** adverb, preposition POSITION A1
- **best** adverb MOST A1
- **down** adverb SURFACE A1
- **early** adverb BEGINNING A1
- **first** adverb BEFORE A1
- **hard** adverb USING EFFORT A1
- **here** adverb THIS PLACE A1
- **how** adverb QUANTITY A1
- **never** adverb NOT EVER A1
- **no** adverb NEGATIVE ANSWER A1
- **not** adverb AFTER BE/CAN, ETC. A1
- **not** adverb NEGATIVE WORD/S A1
- **now** adverb AT PRESENT A1
- **often** adverb REGULARLY A1
- **only** adverb NOT MORE A1
- **outside** adverb NOT IN BUILDING A1
- **past** preposition, adverb TIME A1
- **p.m.** adverb A1
- **really** adverb VERY GREAT A1
- **sometimes** adverb A1
- **then** adverb AT THAT TIME A1
- **then** adverb NEXT A1
- **there** adverb PLACE A1
- **there** adverb DIRECTION A1
- **today** adverb THIS DAY A1
- **together** adverb WITH EACH OTHER A1
- **tomorrow** adverb A1
- **tonight** adverb A1
- **too** adverb ALSO A1
- **up** adverb VERTICAL A1
- **very** adverb EMPHASIS A1
- **well** adverb IN A GOOD WAY A1
- **when** adverb A1
- **where** adverb A1
- **why** adverb ASK ABOUT REASON A1
- **yes** adverb AGREE A1
- **yes** adverb ANSWER A1
- **yesterday** adverb A1

A1/ words/ prepositions

- **about** preposition SUBJECT
- **above** adverb, preposition HIGHER POSITION
- **after** preposition TIME/EVENT
- **at** preposition PLACE
- **at** preposition TIME
- **at** preposition DIRECTION
- **at** preposition E-MAIL ADDRESS
- **before** preposition EARLIER
- **behind** preposition BACK

- **below** adverb, preposition **POSITION**
- **between** preposition **SPACE**
- **between** preposition **TIME**
- **between** preposition **INVOLVE**
- **for** preposition **GIVEN/USED**
- **for** preposition **TIME/DISTANCE**
- **from** preposition **STARTING PLACE**
- **from** preposition **ORIGIN**
- **from** preposition **TIME**
- **from** preposition **DISTANCE**
- **in** preposition **INSIDE**
- **in** preposition **DURING**
- **inside** preposition
- **into** preposition **IN**
- **near** preposition **DISTANCE**
- **of** preposition **BELONG**
- **of** preposition **AMOUNT**
- **of** preposition **CONTAINING**
- **of** preposition **NUMBER**
- **on** preposition **SURFACE**
- **on** preposition **DAY/DATE**
- **on** preposition **CONNECTED**
- **past** preposition, adverb **TIME**
- **than** preposition, conjunction **COMPARING**
- **to** preposition **PLACE**
- **to** preposition **TELLING THE TIME**
- **under** preposition **LOWER POSITION**
- **until** preposition **TIME**
- **with** preposition **TOGETHER**
- **with** preposition **HAVING**

A1/ phrases

- as well **A1**
- I am Spanish/a teacher, etc. **A1**
- there is/there are/there was, etc. **A1**
- be called sth **A1**
- of course **A1**
- do the cleaning/cooking, etc. **A1**
- what does sb do? **A1**
- for example **A1**
- Excuse me **A1**
- Don't forget... **A1**
- get here/there/home/to work, etc. **A1**
- get a bus/train/taxi, etc. **A1**
- go shopping **A1**
- good for you **A1**
- happy birthday/New Year, etc. **A1**
- How are you? **A1**
- last week/year/Monday, etc. **A1**
- last night **A1**
- see you later **A1**
- would like sth/to do sth **A1**
- Would you like...? **A1**
- live in/at, etc. **A1**
- a lot/lots **A1**
- a lot **A1**
- how many **A1**

- more beautiful/difficult/easily, etc. A1
- in the morning A1
- the movies A1
- very much A1
- need to do sth A1
- next week/year/Monday, etc. A1
- the present A1
- put sth down/in/on, etc. A1
- the radio A1
- it rains/it is raining A1
- the same A1
- see you A1
- see you later/soon/tomorrow, etc. A1
- see you soon A1
- take a picture/photo(graph) A1
- There is/are/was, etc. A1
- too small/hard/much, etc. A1
- not very good/tall/happy, etc. A1
- as well (as) A1
- Don't worry (about sth) A1
- Would you like ...? A1
- be ... years old A1

Contents

A2/ words/ nouns 1

A2/ words/ all verbs 12

A2/ words/ adjectives 15

A2/ words/ adverbs 18

A2/ words/ prepositions 20

A2/ phrases 21

A2/ words/ nouns

- **accident** noun **BAD EVENT** A2
- **activity** noun **EVENT** A2
- **actor** noun A2
- **adjective** noun A2
- **adventure** noun A2
- **adverb** noun A2
- **advertisement** noun A2
- **advice** noun A2
- **air** noun **AIRCRAFT** A2
- **air** noun **GAS** A2
- **airplane** noun A2
- **airport** noun A2
- **alarm clock** noun A2
- **album** noun **BOOK** A2
- **alcohol** noun A2
- **answer** noun **TEST** A2
- **answer** noun **DOOR/TELEPHONE** A2
- **apartment** noun A2
- **apartment building** noun A2
- **appointment** noun A2
- **area** noun **REGION** A2
- **armchair** noun A2
- **art** noun **PAINTINGS/DRAWINGS, ETC.** A2
- **artist** noun A2
- **aunt** noun A2
- **baby** noun **ANIMAL** A2
- **back** noun **BODY** A2
- **backpack** noun A2
- **badminton** noun A2
- **balloon** noun A2
- **bandage** noun A2
- **banking** noun **MONEY MANAGEMENT** A2
- **bar** noun **DRINKING PLACE** A2
- **barbecue** noun **PARTY** A2
- **barbecue** noun **EQUIPMENT** A2
- **bathing suit** noun A2
- **battery** noun A2
- **bear** noun A2
- **beginner** noun A2
- **beginning** noun A2
- **belt** noun **CLOTHING** A2
- **bicycle** noun A2
- **bill** noun A2
- **biology** noun A2
- **birth** noun **BABY** A2
- **black** noun A2
- **blackboard** noun A2
- **blanket** noun **FOR BED** A2
- **block** noun **DISTANCE** A2
- **block** noun **AREA** A2
- **blood** noun **RED LIQUID** A2

- **blue** noun A2
- **board** noun INFORMATION A2
- **board** noun GAMES A2
- **board game** noun A2
- **body** noun DEAD A2
- **bookshelf** noun A2
- **boss** noun A2
- **bottle** noun A2
- **bottom** noun FLAT SURFACE A2
- **bowl** noun A2
- **box** noun SQUARE SPACE A2
- **boyfriend** noun A2
- **bracelet** noun A2
- **brain** noun BODY PART A2
- **break** noun STOP A2
- **bridge** noun STRUCTURE A2
- **brown** noun A2
- **brush** noun A2
- **building** noun A2
- **burger** noun A2
- **business** noun ORGANIZATION A2
- **businessman** noun A2
- **businesswoman** noun A2
- **bus station** noun A2
- **bus stop** noun A2
- **cabinet** noun A2
- **cafeteria** noun A2
- **calendar** noun DAYS A2
- **call** noun TELEPHONE A2
- **camping** noun A2
- **can** noun A2
- **candy** noun A2
- **cap** noun A2
- **capital** noun A2
- **capital letter** noun A2
- **card** noun GREETINGS A2
- **card** noun GAME A2
- **carpet** noun A2
- **carrot** noun VEGETABLE A2
- **cartoon** noun FILM A2
- **cartoon** noun DRAWING A2
- **case** noun CONTAINER A2
- **cash** noun NOTES/COINS A2
- **castle** noun A2
- **cathedral** noun A2
- **ceiling** noun ROOM A2
- **cent** noun A2
- **center** noun MIDDLE A2
- **center** noun PLACE A2
 - **centimeter** noun A2
 - **century** noun A2
 - **cereal** noun BREAKFAST FOOD A2
 - **chain** noun METAL RINGS A2
 - **champagne** noun A2
 - **change** noun DIFFERENCE A2
 - **change** noun SOMETHING NEW A2
 - **channel** noun TV A2
 - **chat** noun A2
 - **check** noun MONEY A2
 - **check** noun MARK A2
 - **check** noun REQUEST FOR PAYMENT A2
 - **chef** noun A2
 - **chemistry** noun A2

- **chess** noun A2
- **chicken** noun BIRD A2
- **chicken** noun MEAT A2
- **church** noun A2
- **cigarette** noun A2
- **circle** noun SHAPE A2
- **class** noun STANDARD A2
- **classmate** noun A2
- **cleaner** noun PERSON A2
- **click** noun A2
- **climbing** noun A2
- **closet** noun A2
- **cloud** noun WATER A2
- **clown** noun A2
- **club** noun GROUP A2
- **cola** noun A2
- **cold** noun ILLNESS A2
- **colleague** noun A2
- **college** noun A2
- **comb** noun A2
- **comic** noun A2
- **company** noun BUSINESS A2
- **comparative** noun A2
- **competition** noun EVENT A2
- **concert** noun A2
- **contact** noun PERSON A2
- **cook** noun A2
- **cookie** noun FOOD A2
- **cooking** noun A2
- **corner** noun A2
- **cost** noun MONEY A2
- **course** noun MEAL A2
- **cousin** noun A2
- **cream** noun FOOD A2
- **cream** noun COLOR A2
- **cricket** noun SPORT A2
- **crowd** noun A2
- **curry** noun A2
- **curtain** noun A2
- **customer** noun A2
- **cycling** noun A2
- **dance** noun OCCASION A2
- **dance** noun ACTIVITY A2
- **dancer** noun A2
- **danger** noun POSSIBILITY OF HARM A2
- **day** noun LIGHT HOURS A2
- **day** noun WORK HOURS A2
- **deck** noun CARDS A2
- **degree** noun TEMPERATURE A2
- **delay** noun LONG WAIT A2
- **dentist** noun A2
- **department** noun A2
- **department store** noun A2
- **desert** noun A2
- **dessert** noun A2
- **diary** noun A2
- **difference** noun WAY A2
- **digital camera** noun A2
- **dinosaur** noun A2
- **diploma** noun A2
- **directions** noun A2
- **disco** noun A2
- **discount** noun A2

- **dish** noun **CONTAINER** A2
- **dish** noun **FOOD** A2
- **document** noun **OFFICIAL INFORMATION** A2
- **Dr.** noun A2
- **drawer** noun A2
- **drawing** noun A2
- **dream** noun **SLEEP** A2
- **dresser** noun A2
- **drink** noun **ALCOHOL** A2
- **driver** noun A2
- **driver's license** noun A2
- **drum** noun A2
- **duck** noun A2
- **earring** noun A2
- **east** noun **DIRECTION** A2
- **electricity** noun A2
- **elephant** noun A2
- **elevator** noun A2
- **end** noun **FARTHEST PART** A2
- **engine** noun A2
- **engineer** noun A2
- **entrance** noun **DOOR** A2
- **envelope** noun A2
- **euro** noun A2
- **exam** noun A2
- **examination** noun **TEST** A2
- **exercise** noun **PHYSICAL ACTIVITY** A2
- **exercise** noun **PRACTICE** A2
- **exit** noun **WAY OUT** A2
- **exit** noun **ROAD** A2
- **fact** noun **TRUE THING** A2
- **fall** noun **TIME OF YEAR** A2
- **fan** noun **PERSON** A2
- **farmer** noun A2
- **fashion** noun **POPULAR STYLE** A2
- **fast food** noun A2
- **field** noun **LAND** A2
- **file** noun **COMPUTER** A2
- **file** noun **INFORMATION** A2
- **finger** noun **ON HAND** A2
- **fire** noun **FLAMES** A2
- **first name** noun A2
- **fishing** noun A2
- **flight** noun **JOURNEY** A2
- **floor** noun **BUILDING** A2
- **fog** noun A2
- **folder** noun **FOR PAPERS** A2
- **football** noun **GAME** A2
- **football** noun **SOCCER** A2
- **forest** noun A2
- **fork** noun A2
- **form** noun **DOCUMENT** A2
- **friend** noun **INTERNET** A2
- **furniture** noun A2
- **game** noun **OCCASION** A2
- **garage** noun **BUILDING** A2
- **garlic** noun A2
- **gas** noun **LIQUID FUEL** A2
- **gas station** noun A2
- **gate** noun **STRUCTURE** A2
- **geography** noun A2
- **gift** noun **THING GIVEN** A2
- **girlfriend** noun **PARTNER** A2

- **girlfriend** noun **FRIEND** A2
- **glove** noun A2
- **goal** noun **POINT** A2
- **goal** noun **AREA** A2
- **gold** noun A2
- **golf** noun A2
- **grade** noun **SCHOOL** A2
- **graduate** noun A2
- **gram** noun A2
- **grammar** noun A2
- **grandchild** noun A2
- **granddad** noun A2
- **granddaughter** noun A2
- **grandfather** noun A2
- **grandma** noun A2
- **grandmother** noun A2
- **grandpa** noun A2
- **grandparent** noun A2
- **grandson** noun A2
- **granny** noun A2
- **grape** noun A2
- **gray** noun A2
- **green** noun A2
- **grocery store** noun A2
- **guest** noun **VISITOR** A2
- **guest** noun **HOTEL** A2
- **guide** noun **PERSON** A2
- **guidebook** noun A2
- **guy** noun A2
- **gym** noun **BUILDING** A2
- **gym** noun **CLASS** A2
- **half** noun, pronoun, determiner **PART** A2
- **hall** noun **BUILDING** A2
- **hall** noun **ENTRANCE** A2
- **ham** noun A2
- **handball** noun A2
- **headache** noun A2
- **health** noun A2
- **heart** noun **ORGAN** A2
- **heat** noun A2
- **helicopter** noun A2
- **help** noun **WHEN SOMEONE HELPS** A2
- **high school** noun A2
- **highway** noun A2
- **hiking** noun A2
- **hill** noun A2
- **hip-hop** noun A2
- **history** noun **PAST** A2
- **history** noun **SUBJECT** A2
- **hobby** noun A2
- **hockey** noun A2
- **honey** noun A2
- **housewife** noun A2
- **ice** noun A2
- **ice hockey** noun A2
- **ID** noun A2
- **ID card** noun A2
- **idea** noun **SUGGESTION** A2
- **identification** noun **DOCUMENT** A2
- **information** noun A2
- **insect** noun A2
- **instrument** noun **MUSIC** A2
- **invitation** noun **SOCIAL** A2

- **island** noun A2
- **IT** noun A2
- **jam** noun SWEET FOOD A2
- **jazz** noun A2
- **jelly** noun A2
- **jewelry** noun A2
- **job** noun PIECE OF WORK A2
- **key** noun ANSWERS A2
- **keyboard** noun COMPUTER A2
- **keyboard** noun MUSICAL INSTRUMENT A2
- **kick** noun HIT A2
- **kid** noun A2
- **kilo** noun A2
- **kilogram** noun A2
- **kilometer** noun A2
- **king** noun RULER A2
- **kiss** noun A2
- **kite** noun A2
- **lake** noun A2
- **lamp** noun A2
- **laptop** noun A2
- **last name** noun A2
- **leather** noun A2
- **left** noun LEFT SIDE A2
- **lemon** noun A2
- **lemonade** noun A2
- **letter** noun SYMBOL A2
- **level** noun ABILITY A2
- **library** noun A2
- **license** noun A2
- **lift** noun A2
- **light** noun EQUIPMENT A2
- **line** noun LONG MARK A2
- **lion** noun A2
- **list** noun A2
- **liter** noun A2
- **luck** noun CHANCE A2
- **luggage** noun A2
- **lunchtime** noun A2
- **machine** noun A2
- **magazine** noun A2
- **magic** noun SPECIAL POWERS A2
- **magic** noun ENTERTAINMENT A2
- **mail** noun LETTERS A2
- **mail** noun SYSTEM A2
- **mail** noun E-MAIL A2
- **main course** noun A2
- **makeup** noun A2
- **manager** noun A2
- **mango** noun A2
- **map** noun A2
- **mark** noun SCORE A2
- **market** noun PLACE A2
- **match** noun COMPETITION A2
- **math** noun A2
- **mechanic** noun A2
- **medicine** noun SUBSTANCE A2
- **meeting** noun A2
- **melon** noun A2
- **member** noun A2
- **memory** noun COMPUTING A2
- **menu** noun FOOD A2
- **menu** noun COMPUTING A2

- **meter** noun A2
- **midnight** noun A2
- **mineral water** noun A2
- **minute** noun SHORT TIME A2
- **mirror** noun A2
- **mistake** noun WRONG ACTION A2
- **model** noun DESIGN A2
- **model** noun COPY A2
- **moment** noun SHORT TIME A2
- **monkey** noun A2
- **mosque** noun A2
- **motorcycle** noun A2
- **mountain** noun A2
- **mouse** noun COMPUTER A2
- **mouse** noun ANIMAL A2
- **MP3 player** noun A2
- **Ms.** noun A2
- **mug** noun A2
- **mushroom** noun A2
- **nature** noun LIFE A2
- **neck** noun PART OF BODY A2
- **necklace** noun A2
- **neighbor** noun LIVING NEAR A2
- **news** noun INFORMATION A2
- **newspaper** noun PAPER A2
- **noon** noun A2
- **north** noun DIRECTION A2
- **notebook** noun A2
- **notice** noun SIGN A2
- **noun** noun A2
- **nurse** noun A2
- **occupation** noun JOB A2
- **ocean** noun A2
- **offer** noun SAYING YOU WILL DO/GIVE A2
- **office** noun PLACE A2
- **office** noun MEDICAL A2
- **office** noun INFORMATION A2
- **oil** noun FOR COOKING A2
- **omelet** noun A2
- **onion** noun A2
- **opera** noun A2
- **orange** noun COLOR A2
- **order** noun REQUEST A2
- **page** noun WEB SITE A2
- **pain** noun PHYSICAL A2
- **painter** noun A2
- **painting** noun PICTURE A2
- **painting** noun ACTIVITY A2
- **pair** noun TWO THINGS A2
- **pair** noun TWO PARTS A2
- **pajamas** noun A2
- **parking lot** noun A2
- **partner** noun PERSON YOU DO SOMETHING WITH A2
- **passenger** noun A2
- **passport** noun A2
- **pasta** noun A2
- **path** noun TRACK A2
- **PC** noun A2
- **pear** noun A2
- **pen pal** noun A2
- **pepper** noun POWDER A2
- **perfume** noun A2
- **photograph** noun A2

- **photographer** noun A2
- **photography** noun A2
- **physics** noun A2
- **piano** noun A2
- **piece** noun PART A2
- **piece** noun SINGLE THING A2
- **pillow** noun FOR BED A2
- **pilot** noun A2
- **pink** noun A2
- **place** noun HOME A2
- **plan** noun ARRANGEMENT A2
- **plastic** noun A2
- **platform** noun TRAIN A2
- **play** noun ACTING A2
- **player** noun MUSIC A2
- **player** noun MACHINE A2
- **playground** noun A2
- **plural** noun A2
- **pocket** noun IN CLOTHING A2
- **police** noun A2
- **policeman** noun A2
- **police officer** noun A2
- **police station** noun A2
- **policewoman** noun A2
- **pool** noun SWIM A2
- **pop** noun A2
- **postcard** noun A2
- **poster** noun A2
- **post office** noun A2
- **potato chip** noun A2
- **practice** noun REPEATING A2
- **present** noun SOMETHING GIVEN A2
- **president** noun A2
- **price** noun COST A2
- **principal** noun A2
- **printer** noun A2
- **prize** noun A2
- **program** noun TV/RADIO A2
- **program** noun COMPUTER A2
- **project** noun SCHOOL WORK A2
- **purple** noun A2
- **purse** noun A2
- **puzzle** noun A2
- **quarter** noun FOURTH PART A2
- **queen** noun A2
- **question** noun EXAM A2
- **quiz** noun GAME A2
- **rabbit** noun A2
- **race** noun RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. A2
- **racket** noun SPORT A2
- **railroad** noun A2
- **raincoat** noun A2
- **rap** noun A2
- **rat** noun A2
- **reason** noun WHY A2
- **receipt** noun PIECE OF PAPER A2
- **receptionist** noun A2
- **red** noun A2
- **rent** noun A2
- **report card** noun A2
- **rest** noun RELAX A2
- **restroom** noun A2
- **right** noun DIRECTION A2

- **ring** noun **JEWELRY** A2
- **rock** noun **MUSIC** A2
- **roof** noun A2
- **roommate** noun A2
- **rugby** noun A2
- **ruler** noun **FOR MEASURING** A2
- **runner** noun A2
- **running** noun **SPORT** A2
- **sailing** noun A2
- **salad** noun A2
- **salesperson** noun A2
- **sauce** noun A2
- **sausage** noun A2
- **scarf** noun A2
- **schedule** noun **SCHOOL/COLLEGE** A2
- **school** noun **TIME** A2
- **schoolchild** noun A2
- **science** noun **STUDY OF NATURAL THINGS** A2
- **scissors** noun A2
- **scooter** noun A2
- **screen** noun A2
- **sea** noun A2
- **seat** noun **SIT** A2
- **second** noun **PART OF MINUTE** A2
- **secretary** noun **IN OFFICE** A2
- **semester** noun A2
- **set** noun **GROUP** A2
- **shampoo** noun A2
- **shelf** noun A2
- **ship** noun A2
- **shop** noun A2
- **shorts** noun A2
- **show** noun **ENTERTAINMENT** A2
- **side** noun **PART** A2
- **side** noun **SURFACE** A2
- **side** noun **EDGE** A2
- **sightseeing** noun A2
- **sign** noun **NOTICE** A2
- **silver** noun A2
- **singer** noun A2
- **singing** noun A2
- **singular** noun A2
- **sink** noun A2
- **site** noun **INTERNET** A2
- **size** noun **AMOUNT** A2
- **size** noun **MEASURE** A2
- **skate** noun A2
- **skateboard** noun A2
- **skateboarding** noun A2
- **skating** noun A2
- **skiing** noun A2
- **sky** noun A2
- **slice** noun A2
- **snack** noun A2
- **snake** noun A2
- **sneaker** noun A2
- **snowboarding** noun A2
- **soap** noun **FOR WASHING** A2
- **soccer** noun A2
- **sock** noun A2
- **sofa** noun A2
- **soft drink** noun A2
- **software** noun A2

- **song** noun A2
- **sort** noun TYPE A2
- **soul** noun MUSIC A2
- **sound** noun A2
- **south** noun DIRECTION A2
- **space** noun EMPTY PLACE A2
- **speaker** noun EQUIPMENT A2
- **spelling** noun A2
- **spoon** noun A2
- **spring** noun SEASON A2
- **square** noun SHAPE A2
- **square** noun PLACE A2
- **stadium** noun A2
- **staff** noun A2
- **stage** noun THEATER A2
- **stairs** noun A2
- **stamp** noun A2
- **star** noun PERFORMER A2
- **star** noun OBJECT IN SPACE A2
- **star** noun SHAPE A2
- **steak** noun A2
- **stomach** noun A2
- **stomachache** noun A2
- **storm** noun A2
- **story** noun DESCRIPTION A2
- **stove** noun A2
- **suit** noun A2
- **suitcase** noun A2
- **sunglasses** noun A2
- **superlative** noun A2
- **supper** noun A2
- **surfing** noun A2
- **surprise** noun EVENT A2
- **sweater** noun A2
- **sweets** noun A2
- **swim** noun A2
- **swimming** noun A2
- **swimsuit** noun A2
- **table tennis** noun A2
- **team** noun SPORT A2
- **teenager** noun A2
- **telephone** noun A2
- **temperature** noun HEAT A2
- **text** noun CELL PHONE A2
- **textbook** noun A2
- **text message** noun A2
- **theater** noun A2
- **thing** noun ACTIVITY A2
- **thing** noun FACT A2
- **thunderstorm** noun A2
- **tie** noun CLOTHES A2
- **tights** noun A2
- **time** noun PERIOD A2
- **time** noun MINUTES/DAYS/YEARS A2
- **time** noun OCCASION A2
- **tire** noun A2
- **toast** noun BREAD A2
- **toe** noun ON FOOT A2
- **tonight** noun A2
- **toothache** noun A2
- **toothbrush** noun A2
- **top** noun HIGHEST PART A2
- **tour** noun A2

- **tour guide** noun A2
- **tourist** noun A2
- **towel** noun FOR DRYING A2
- **town** noun NEARBY PLACE A2
- **toy** noun A2
- **traffic** noun VEHICLES A2
- **traffic light** noun A2
- **tram** noun A2
- **trip** noun A2
- **type** noun SIMILAR A2
- **umbrella** noun A2
- **uncle** noun A2
- **uniform** noun A2
- **use** noun USING A2
- **verb** noun A2
- **video** noun SHORT FILM A2
- **video** noun MAGNETIC STRIP A2
- **video game** noun A2
- **view** noun THINGS YOU SEE A2
- **violin** noun A2
- **visitor** noun A2
- **vocabulary** noun A2
- **volleyball** noun A2
- **walk** noun TRIP A2
- **walking** noun A2
- **wallet** noun A2
- **war** noun FIGHTING A2
- **washing machine** noun A2
- **wastebasket** noun A2
- **water** noun OCEAN/LAKE A2
- **way** noun METHOD A2
- **way** noun ROUTE A2
- **Web page** noun A2
- **weekday** noun A2
- **west** noun DIRECTION A2
- **wheel** noun ON VEHICLE A2
- **white** noun A2
- **winner** noun A2
- **wood** noun MATERIAL A2
- **woods** noun GROUP OF TREES A2
- **wool** noun A2
- **work** noun ACTIVITY A2
- **workbook** noun A2
- **worker** noun IN COMPANY A2
- **writing** noun TEXT A2
- **yard** noun AREA A2
- **year** noun PERIOD OF STUDY A2
- **yellow** noun A2
- **yogurt** noun A2

A2/ words/ all verbs

- **add** verb PUT WITH A2
- **add** verb CALCULATE A2
- **agree** verb SAME OPINION A2
- **answer** verb DOOR/PHONE A2
- **arrive** verb REACH A PLACE A2
- **ask** verb INVITE A2
- **bake** verb A2
- **begin** verb START TO DO A2
- **believe** verb TRUE A2

- **believe** verb **THINK** A2
- **borrow** verb **GET** A2
- **bother** verb **ANNOY** A2
- **break** verb **SEPARATE** A2
- **break** verb **NOT WORK** A2
- **bring** verb **TAKE WITH YOU** A2
- **brush** verb **CLEAN/ARRANGE** A2
- **build** verb A2
- **call** verb **TELEPHONE** A2
- **camp** verb A2
- **catch** verb **ILLNESS** A2
- **change** verb **DIFFERENT** A2
- **change** verb **CLOTHES** A2
- **change** verb **JOURNEY** A2
- **change** verb **MONEY** A2
- **chat** verb **TALK** A2
- **chat** verb **COMMUNICATE ONLINE** A2
- **check** verb **EXAMINE** A2
- **click** verb **COMPUTER** A2
- **climb** verb **PERSON** A2
- **close** verb **PUBLIC PLACE** A2
- **collect** verb **KEEP** A2
- **come** verb **BE AVAILABLE** A2
- **complete** verb **MAKE WHOLE** A2
- **complete** verb **WRITE** A2
- **complete** verb **FINISH** A2
- **contact** verb A2
- **copy** verb **PRODUCE** A2
- **cost** verb **MONEY** A2
- **cover** verb **PUT** A2
- **cross** verb **OTHER SIDE** A2
- **cry** verb **PRODUCE TEARS** A2
- **cut** verb **USE KNIFE** A2
- **decide** verb **CHOOSE** A2
- **delay** verb **MAKE HAPPEN LATER** A2
- **describe** verb A2
- **discuss** verb A2
- **do** verb **MAKE** A2
- **do** verb **HEALTHY/HAPPY** A2
- **do** verb **SPORT, ETC.** A2
- **download** verb A2
- **dream** verb **SLEEP** A2
- **dress** verb **PUT ON CLOTHES** A2
- **drink** verb **ALCOHOL** A2
- **dry** verb A2
- **earn** verb **RECEIVE** A2
- **e-mail** verb A2
- **end** verb A2
- **enter** verb **PLACE** A2
- **explain** verb A2
- **fail** verb **EXAM** A2
- **fall** verb **MOVE DOWN** A2
- **fill** verb **MAKE FULL** A2
- **find** verb **DISCOVER UNEXPECTEDLY** A2
- **fly** verb **MOVE THROUGH AIR** A2
- **follow** verb **GO** A2
- **forget** verb **NOT BRING** A2
- **get** verb **BRING** A2
- **give** verb **PUT NEAR** A2
- **give** verb **TELL** A2
- **grow** verb **DEVELOP** A2
- **grow** verb **PLANT** A2
- **guess** verb **ANSWER/OPINION** A2

- **happen** verb **HAVE EXISTENCE** A2
- **happen** verb **RESULT** A2
- **hate** verb A2
- **have** verb **BABY** A2
- **hear** verb **LISTEN** A2
- **help** verb **PROVIDE WHAT IS NEEDED** A2
- **hit** verb **WITH HAND/OBJECT** A2
- **hold** verb **IN HAND** A2
- **hope** verb **WANT TO HAPPEN** A2
- **hurry** verb A2
- **hurt** verb **CAUSE PAIN** A2
- **hurt** verb **BE PAINFUL** A2
- **improve** verb A2
- **include** verb A2
- **join** verb **BECOME A MEMBER** A2
- **join** verb **DO TOGETHER** A2
- **jump** verb **INTO AIR** A2
- **jump** verb **GO OVER** A2
- **keep** verb **HAVE** A2
- **keep** verb **STAY** A2
- **kill** verb A2
- **kiss** verb A2
- **know** verb **BE ABLE** A2
- **know** verb **BE CERTAIN** A2
- **laugh** verb A2
- **leave** verb **FORGET** A2
- **leave** verb **PUT** A2
- **leave** verb **FOR SOMEONE** A2
 - **leave** verb **NOT USE ALL** A2
- **lend** verb **GIVE** A2
- **lie** verb **BODY** A2
- **lose** verb **NOT FIND** A2
- **make** verb **PERFORM** A2
- **matter** verb A2
- **mean** verb **MEANING** A2
- **miss** verb **NOT GO** A2
- **miss** verb **FEEL SAD** A2
- **miss** verb **TOO LATE** A2
- **mix** verb **COMBINE SUBSTANCES** A2
- **move** verb **CHANGE POSITION** A2
- **offer** verb **SAY YOU WILL DO** A2
- **open** verb **CONTAINER/PACKAGE, ETC.** A2
- **open** verb **STORE, ETC.** A2
- **order** verb **REQUEST** A2
- **pack** verb A2
- **paint** verb **COVER SURFACE** A2
- **park** verb A2
- **pass** verb **SUCCEED** A2
- **play** verb **MAKE MUSIC** A2
- **play** verb **RADIO, CD, ETC.** A2
- **point** verb **SHOW** A2
- **pray** verb **TO GOD** A2
- **prefer** verb **CHOOSE** A2
- **prefer** verb **WANT** A2
- **prepare** verb **GET READY** A2
- **prepare** verb **MAKE FOOD** A2
- **print** verb **WRITING/IMAGES** A2
- **pull** verb **MOVE TOWARD YOU** A2
- **push** verb **MOVE SOMEONE/SOMETHING** A2
- **put** verb **WRITE** A2
- **read** verb **SAY** A2
- **receive** verb **GET** A2
- **record** verb **STORE SOUND/PICTURES** A2

- **rent** verb **PAY TO LIVE IN** A2
- **rent** verb **PAY TO USE** A2
- **repair** verb **FIX** A2
- **repeat** verb **SAY AGAIN** A2
- **return** verb **GO BACK** A2
- **return** verb **PUT BACK** A2
- **ride** verb **TRAVEL** A2
- **roast** verb A2
- **save** verb **MONEY** A2
- **save** verb **KEEP** A2
- **save** verb **COMPUTER** A2
- **see** verb **ON TV, ETC.** A2
- **sell** verb **FOR MONEY** A2
- **sell** verb **OFFER** A2
- **serve** verb **PROVIDE FOOD/DRINK** A2
- **share** verb **HAVE AT SAME TIME** A2
- **share** verb **DIVIDE** A2
- **shout** verb A2
- **shut** verb **CLOSE** A2
- **sit** verb **MOVE BODY** A2
- **snow** verb **WEATHER** A2
- **spell** verb A2
- **spend** verb **TIME** A2
- **spend** verb **MONEY** A2
- **stand** verb **VERTICAL** A2
- **stand** verb **RISE** A2
- **stay** verb **LIVE** A2
- **steal** verb A2
- **stop** verb **BUS/TRAIN** A2
- **stop** verb **PAUSE** A2
- **surf** verb A2
- **take** verb **TRAVEL** A2
- **take** verb **NEEDS TIME** A2
- **take** verb **DIRECTIONS** A2
- **take** verb **HEALTH** A2
- **teach** verb **SHOW HOW TO** A2
- **telephone** verb A2
- **text** verb A2
- **thank** verb A2
- **think** verb **CONSIDER DOING** A2
- **throw** verb **IN AIR** A2
- **try** verb **ATTEMPT** A2
- **turn** verb **CHANGE DIRECTION** A2
- **understand** verb **KNOW WHY/HOW** A2
- **visit** verb **INTERNET** A2
- **win** verb **COMPETITION** A2
- **win** verb **PRIZE** A2
- **work** verb **OPERATE** A2
- **worry** verb **FEEL ANXIOUS** A2
- **write** verb **COMMUNICATE** A2

A2/ words/ adjectives

- **adult** adjective **FOR ADULTS** A2
- **advanced** adjective **HIGHER LEVEL** A2
- **afraid** adjective **FEAR** A2
- **aged** adjective A2
- **all right** adjective, adverb **WELL** A2
- **all right** adjective, adverb **PERMISSION** A2
- **alone** adjective, adverb **WITHOUT PEOPLE** A2

- **amazing** adjective **GOOD** A2
- **angry** adjective A2
- **attractive** adjective **BEAUTIFUL** A2
- **available** adjective **ABLE TO GET** A2
- **available** adjective **NOT BUSY** A2
- **average** adjective **USUAL** A2
- **awesome** adjective **GOOD** A2
- **awful** adjective **BAD** A2
- **back** adjective **AT BACK** A2
- **bad** adjective **LOW QUALITY** A2
- **big** adjective **IMPORTANT** A2
- **black** adjective **PEOPLE** A2
- **blond** adjective A2
- **bright** adjective **COLOR** A2
- **broken** adjective **DAMAGED** A2
- **broken** adjective **NOT WORKING** A2
- **busy** adjective **TIME** A2
- **careful** adjective A2
- **clear** adjective **EASY TO UNDERSTAND** A2
- **clear** adjective **TRANSPARENT** A2
- **close** adjective **FRIENDLY** A2
- **cloudy** adjective A2
- **comfortable** adjective **CLOTHES/FURNITURE** A2
- **cool** adjective **GOOD** A2
- **correct** adjective **ACCURATE** A2
- **crazy** adjective **STUPID** A2
- **cream** adjective A2
- **crowded** adjective A2
- **daily** adjective **EVERY DAY** A2
- **dangerous** adjective A2
- **dark** adjective **NO LIGHT** A2
- **dead** adjective **NOT ALIVE** A2
- **deep** adjective **TOP TO BOTTOM** A2
- **digital** adjective **SYSTEM** A2
- **dirty** adjective A2
- **double** adjective A2
- **dressed** adjective **WEARING CLOTHES** A2
- **dry** adjective **NOT WET** A2
- **dry** adjective **NO RAIN** A2
- **early** adjective **BEGINNING** A2
- **east** adjective A2
- **electric** adjective **EQUIPMENT** A2
- **empty** adjective **NOTHING INSIDE** A2
- **excellent** adjective A2
- **extra** adjective A2
- **fair** adjective **HAIR/SKIN** A2
- **fantastic** adjective A2
- **final** adjective **LAST** A2
- **fine** adjective **GOOD ENOUGH** A2
- **first** adjective **IMPORTANT** A2
- **fit** adjective A2
- **foggy** adjective A2
- **foreign** adjective **OF ANOTHER COUNTRY** A2
- **free** adjective **NOT BUSY** A2
- **free** adjective **NO COST** A2
- **fresh** adjective **NOT OLD** A2
- **fried** adjective A2
- **friendly** adjective A2
- **full** adjective **NO MORE POSSIBLE** A2
- **full** adjective **COMPLETE** A2
- **full** adjective **A LOT** A2
- **fun** adjective A2
- **further** adjective A2

- **glad** adjective **HAPPY** A2
- **gold** adjective **METAL** A2
- **gold** adjective **COLOR** A2
- **golden** adjective **METAL** A2
- **golden** adjective **COLOR** A2
- **good** adjective **SUITABLE** A2
- **good** adjective **BEHAVIOR** A2
- **good-looking** adjective A2
- **great** adjective **LARGE** A2
- **grilled** adjective A2
- **half-price** adjective A2
- **happy** adjective **SATISFIED** A2
- **hard** adjective **SOLID** A2
- **healthy** adjective **WELL** A2
- **healthy** adjective **GOOD** A2
- **heavy** adjective **WEIGHING A LOT** A2
- **heavy** adjective **HOW MUCH** A2
- **high** adjective **TALL** A2
- **horrible** adjective A2
- **indoor** adjective A2
- **interested** adjective A2
- **international** adjective A2
- **kind** adjective A2
- **large** adjective A2
- **last** adjective, determiner **MOST RECENT** A2
- **last** adjective, determiner **ONE BEFORE PRESENT** A2
- **last** adjective, determiner **FINAL** A2
- **latest** adjective A2
- **lazy** adjective **PERSON** A2
- **left** adjective A2
 - **left-hand** adjective A2
- **light** adjective **NOT HEAVY** A2
- **long** adjective **MANY WORDS** A2
- **lost** adjective **PERSON** A2
- **loud** adjective A2
- **low** adjective **AMOUNT/LEVEL** A2
- **lucky** adjective A2
- **mad** adjective **ANGRY** A2
- **magic** adjective **ENTERTAINMENT** A2
- **married** adjective **WITH WIFE/HUSBAND** A2
- **missing** adjective **LOST** A2
- **modern** adjective **NEW** A2
- **musical** adjective **RELATED TO MUSIC** A2
- **national** adjective A2
- **negative** adjective **GRAMMAR** A2
- **next** adjective **AFTER** A2
- **next** adjective **NEAR** A2
- **noisy** adjective A2
- **normal** adjective A2
- **north** adjective A2
- **OK** adjective **GOOD** A2
- **OK** adjective **ALLOWED** A2
- **old** adjective **FROM THE PAST** A2
- **online** adjective A2
- **open** adjective **NOT CLOSED** A2
- **own** adjective, pronoun **BELONGING** A2
- **perfect** adjective **WITHOUT FAULT** A2
- **pink** adjective A2
- **plastic** adjective A2
- **pleasant** adjective A2
- **pleased** adjective **HAPPY** A2
- **polite** adjective A2
- **poor** adjective **SYMPATHY** A2

- **popular** adjective **LIKED** A2
- **pretty** adjective **WOMAN** A2
- **purple** adjective A2
- **quick** adjective **SHORT TIME** A2
- **quiet** adjective **NOT NOISY** A2
- **quiet** adjective **NOT BUSY** A2
- **ready** adjective **AVAILABLE** A2
- **real** adjective **NOT IMAGINED** A2
- **real** adjective **NOT FALSE** A2
- **red** adjective **WINE** A2
- **red** adjective **HAIR** A2
- **regular** adjective **USUAL** A2
- **rich** adjective **MONEY** A2
- **right** adjective **DIRECTION** A2
- **right-hand** adjective A2
- **roast** adjective A2
- **round** adjective A2
- **safe** adjective **NOT DANGEROUS** A2
- **short** adjective **WORDS** A2
- **sick** adjective A2
- **silver** adjective A2
- **simple** adjective **EASY** A2
- **single** adjective **NOT MARRIED** A2
- **single** adjective **FOR ONE** A2
- **singular** adjective A2
- **small** adjective **NOT IMPORTANT** A2
- **soft** adjective **NOT HARD** A2
- **soft** adjective **SMOOTH** A2
- **sorry** adjective **SYMPATHY** A2
- **south** adjective A2
- **special** adjective **VERY GOOD** A2
- **square** adjective A2
- **straight** adjective **NOT CURVING** A2
- **strange** adjective **UNUSUAL** A2
- **strong** adjective **PHYSICALLY POWERFUL** A2
- **sunny** adjective A2
- **sure** adjective **CERTAIN** A2
- **surprised** adjective A2
- **sweet** adjective **ATTRACTIVE** A2
- **tall** adjective **HOW HIGH** A2
- **terrible** adjective A2
- **thin** adjective **NOT THICK** A2
- **thin** adjective **NOT FAT** A2
- **thirsty** adjective A2
- **true** adjective **NOT FALSE** A2
- **unhappy** adjective **SAD** A2
- **unusual** adjective A2
- **upset** adjective A2
- **useful** adjective A2
- **various** adjective A2
- **warm** adjective **CLOTHES** A2
- **weekly** adjective, adverb A2
- **well-known** adjective A2
- **west** adjective A2
- **wet** adjective **WATER** A2
- **wet** adjective **WEATHER** A2
- **white** adjective **WINE** A2
- **whole** adjective A2
- **wide** adjective **DISTANCE** A2
- **wild** adjective **ANIMAL** A2
- **windy** adjective A2
- **wonderful** adjective A2
- **wooden** adjective A2

- **worried** adjective A2
- **worse** adjective MORE UNPLEASANT A2
- **worst** adjective A2

A2/ words/ adverbs

- **above** adverb, preposition MORE A2
- **across** adverb, preposition A2
- **actually** adverb TRUTH A2
- **after** adverb A2
- **afterward** adverb A2
- **again** adverb AS BEFORE A2
- **ago** adverb A2
- **all** adverb COMPLETELY A2
- **all right** adjective, adverb WELL A2
- **all right** adjective, adverb PERMISSION A2
- **almost** adverb A2
- **alone** adjective, adverb WITHOUT PEOPLE A2
- **already** adverb BEFORE NOW A2
- **always** adverb UNTIL NOW A2
- **always** adverb FOREVER A2
- **anymore** adverb A2
- **anyway** adverb DESPITE A2
- **anyway** adverb CHANGE SUBJECT A2
- **anywhere** adverb ANY PLACE A2
- **anywhere** adverb IN QUESTIONS/NEGATIVES A2
- **around** adverb TO/IN A PLACE A2
- **away** adverb SOMEWHERE ELSE A2
- **away** adverb DISTANCE FROM A2
- **back** adverb REPLY A2
- **badly** adverb LOW QUALITY A2
- **badly** adverb VERY MUCH A2
- **badly** adverb VERY SERIOUSLY A2
- **before** adverb A2
- **better** adverb WELL A2
- **carefully** adverb A2
- **certainly** adverb NO DOUBT A2
- **certainly** adverb AGREE A2
- **clearly** adverb EASY A2
- **clearly** adverb NOT CONFUSED A2
- **daily** adverb A2
- **down** adverb LOWER POSITION A2
- **downstairs** adverb A2
- **downtown** adverb A2
- **early** adverb BEFORE A2
- **easily** adverb NO DIFFICULTY A2
- **east** adverb A2
- **else** adverb IN ADDITION A2
- **else** adverb DIFFERENT A2
- **else** adverb OTHER A2
- **enough** adverb NECESSARY AMOUNT A2
- **especially** adverb A2
- **even** adverb SURPRISE A2
- **ever** adverb AT ANY TIME A2
- **everywhere** adverb A2
- **exactly** adverb COMPLETELY CORRECT A2
- **far** adverb DISTANCE A2
- **fast** adverb QUICKLY A2
- **finally** adverb AFTER A LONG TIME A2
- **free** adverb NO COST A2

- **half price** adverb A2
- **here** adverb GIVING A2
- **home** adverb TO PLACE A2
- **how** adverb WAY A2
- **how** adverb HEALTH A2
- **however** adverb DESPITE THIS A2
- **immediately** adverb NOW A2
- **in** adverb INTO A SPACE A2
- **inside** adverb CONTAINER A2
- **instead** adverb A2
- **just** adverb RECENTLY A2
- **just** adverb ALMOST NOW A2
- **late** adverb AFTER A2
- **later** adverb IN THE FUTURE A2
- **left** adverb A2
- **less** adverb A2
- **long** adverb TIME A2
- **maybe** adverb POSSIBLY A2
- **maybe** adverb SUGGEST A2
- **most** adverb MORE A2
- **nearly** adverb ALMOST A2
- **next** adverb A2
- **no** adverb AGREE A2
- **north** adverb A2
- **not** adverb AFTER HOPE/SUSPECT, ETC. A2
- **now** adverb IMMEDIATELY A2
- **off** adverb NOT AT WORK A2
- **off** adverb REMOVED A2
- **off** adverb NOT OPERATING A2
- **OK** adverb A2
- **on** adverb WEAR A2
- **once** adverb ONE TIME A2
- **online** adverb A2
- **only** adverb NO ONE/NOTHING ELSE A2
- **out** adverb SOCIAL ACTIVITY A2
- **out** adverb NOT THERE A2
- **outside** adverb NEAR A2
- **over** adverb MORE THAN A2
- **past** preposition, adverb POSITION A2
- **perhaps** adverb A2
- **possibly** adverb NOT CERTAIN A2
- **probably** adverb A2
- **quickly** adverb FAST SPEED A2
- **quickly** adverb SOON A2
- **quite** adverb VERY A2
- **really** adverb EMPHASIZING A2
 - **right** adverb DIRECTION A2
 - **right** adverb IN SPEECH A2
 - **slowly** adverb A2
 - **so** adverb VERY A2
 - **so** adverb MENTIONED EARLIER A2
 - **somewhere** adverb PLACE A2
 - **soon** adverb AFTER SHORT PERIOD A2
 - **south** adverb A2
 - **still** adverb CONTINUING A2
 - **straight** adverb LINE A2
 - **sure** adverb AGREEMENT A2
 - **then** adverb RESULT A2
 - **there** adverb GIVING A2
 - **twice** adverb A2
 - **unfortunately** adverb A2
 - **up** adverb HIGHER POSITION A2
 - **upstairs** adverb A2

- **usually** adverb **A2**
- **weekly** adjective, adverb **A2**
- **well** adverb **TO A GREAT DEGREE A2**
- **west** adverb **A2**
- **wrong** adverb **NOT CORRECT A2**
- **yes** adverb **DISAGREE A2**
- **yet** adverb **UNTIL NOW A2**
- **yet** adverb **NOW A2**
-

A2/ words/ prepositions

- **above** adverb, preposition **MORE A2**
- **across** adverb, preposition **A2**
- **across** preposition **A2**
- **after** preposition **PAST A PLACE A2**
- **after** preposition **ORDER A2**
- **against** preposition **COMPETING A2**
- **against** preposition **TOUCHING A2**
- **along** preposition **DIRECTION A2**
- **around** preposition **IN A CIRCLE/CIRCULAR MOVEMENT A2**
- **around** preposition **TO OR IN A PLACE A2**
- **around** preposition **APPROXIMATELY A2**
- **at** preposition **CAUSE A2**
- **before** preposition **PLACE A2**
- **between** preposition **AMOUNT A2**
- **between** preposition **CONNECT A2**
- **between** preposition **SEPARATE A2**
- **by** preposition **DO A2**
- **by** preposition **HOW A2**
- **by** preposition **NOT LATER THAN A2**
- **down** preposition **LOWER POSITION A2**
- **down** preposition **ALONG A2**
- **during** preposition **THROUGH A2**
- **during** preposition **AT SOME TIME IN A2**
- **except** preposition, conjunction **NOT INCLUDING A2**
- **for** preposition **PURPOSE A2**
- **for** preposition **GET A2**
- **for** preposition **PAYMENT A2**
- **for** preposition **OCCASION A2**
- **for** preposition **AT A TIME A2**
- **for** preposition **BECAUSE OF A2**
- **for** preposition **MEANING A2**
- **for** preposition **TOWARD A2**
- **from** preposition **MATERIAL A2**
- **in** preposition **USING TIME A2**
- **in** preposition **PART OF A2**
- **including** preposition **A2**
- **into** preposition **CHANGE A2**
- **like** preposition **SIMILAR A2**
- **minus** preposition **A2**
- **next to** preposition **A2**
- **of** preposition **POSITION A2**
- **of** preposition **SHOW A2**
- **of** preposition **COMPARING A2**
- **on** preposition **DIRECTIONS A2**
- **on** preposition **TRAVEL A2**
- **on** preposition **PLACE A2**
- **on** preposition **RECORDING A2**
- **on** preposition **TIME/MONEY A2**

- **opposite** preposition A2
- **out of** preposition NO LONGER IN PLACE A2
- **outside** preposition A2
- **over** preposition MORE THAN A2
- **over** preposition COVERING A2
- **past** preposition, adverb POSITION A2
- **per** preposition A2
- **plus** preposition A2
- **since** preposition A2
- **than** preposition, conjunction WITH MORE/LESS A2
- **through** preposition ONE SIDE TO ANOTHER A2
- **till** preposition A2
- **to** preposition RECEIVING A2
- **under** preposition LESS THAN A2
- **up** preposition HIGHER POSITION A2
- **with** preposition USING A2
- **without** preposition NOT HAVING A2

A2/ phrases

- **be able to do sth** A2
- **How/What about?** A2
- **I'm afraid...** A2
- **all sorts of sth** A2
- **all the best** A2
- **all the time** A2
- **all over** A2
- **that's all right** A2
- **as well as** A2
- **as much/quickly/soon, etc. as possible** A2
- **as usual** A2
- **at least** A2
- **the back** A2
- **be bad for sb/sth** A2
- **go to the bathroom** A2
- **have/has been to** A2
- **become available/rich/a writer, etc.** A2
- **best wishes** A2
- **I/you/he, etc. had better do sth** A2
- **your big brother/sister** A2
- **a bit** A2
- **be born** A2
- **break your arm/leg, etc.** A2
- **a broken arm/leg, etc.** A2
- **by the way** A2
- **Take care!** A2
- **a change of clothes** A2
- **hot chocolate** A2
- **classical music** A2
- **the country** A2
- **of course not** A2
- **be crazy about sb/sth** A2
- **these days** A2
- **one day** A2
- **Oh dear!** A2
- **the dishes** A2
- **don't you?/do you?/doesn't she?/does she?, etc.** A2
- **Do you mind ...?** A2
- **each other** A2
- **the east** A2
- **Excuse me** A2

- a few A2
- first (of all) or first off A2
- follow a street/road/path, etc. A2
- on foot A2
- for sale A2
- the front A2
- in front of sth/sb A2
- the future A2
- get married A2
- give sb a call/ring A2
- give a party A2
- go running/swimming, etc. A2
- be going to do/be sth A2
- be going to do sth A2
- Guess what? A2
- happy to do sth A2
- have (got) to do sth A2
- have (got) to do sth A2
- have fun/a good time/a problem, etc. A2
- have a talk/meeting/appointment, etc. A2
- here you are/here it is, etc. A2
- How about...? A2
- How do you do? A2
- if not A2
- if you like A2
- in front of sb/sth A2
- keep sth in/on, etc. A2
- sb will kill sb A2
- all kinds of sth A2
- let sb know A2
- let sb know (sth) A2
- What is sb/sth like? A2
- a little bit A2
- look nice/strange, etc. A2
- would love sth/to do sth A2
- would love to (do sth) A2
- love/(with) love/all my love/lots of love A2
- be made from/(out) of sth A2
- make sure A2
- the matter A2
- I mean A2
- pleased to meet you A2
- the middle A2
- I don't mind A2
- never mind A2
- at the moment A2
- the moon A2
- any more A2
- (the) most attractive/important/popular, etc. A2
- too much/so much A2
- don't need to do sth/needn't do sth A2
- the net A2
- no thanks A2
- Oh no! A2
- No problem. A2
- the north A2
- or not A2
- not too A2
- not bad A2
 - just now A2
 - old friend A2
 - on sale A2
 - pale blue/green/yellow, etc. A2

- **part of sth** A2
- **the past** A2
- **a pity** A2
- **plan to do sth** A2
- **quite a few/a lot** A2
- **remember to do sth** A2
- **the rest** A2
- **the same** A2
- **a dance/language/riding, etc. school** A2
- **sell for/at sth** A2
- **a shame** A2
- **a sheet of paper/glass, etc.** A2
- **and so on** A2
- **or something (like that)** A2
- **as soon as possible** A2
- **sound good/interesting/strange, etc.** A2
- **the south** A2
- **spare time** A2
- **such a(n)** A2
- **such as** A2
- **I suppose** A2
- **make sure (that)** A2
- **take an exam** A2
- **tell sb to do sth** A2
- **up the street/road, etc.** A2
- **a variety of sth/sb** A2
- **can't wait** A2
- **the Web** A2
- **you're welcome** A2
- **the west** A2
- **What about ...?** A2
- **why don't you?/ why not do sth?** A2
- **your world** A2
- **would love sth** A2
- **be wrong** A2

Contents

B1/ words/ nouns	1
B1/ words/ all verbs	20
B1/ words/ adjectives	28
B1/ words/ adverbs	36
B1/ words/ prepositions	39
B1/ phrases	40

B1/ words/ nouns

- **ability** noun
- **accent** noun **PRONUNCIATION**
- **access** noun **RIGHT/OPPORTUNITY**
- **access** noun **METHOD**
- **account** noun **BANK**

- **accountant** noun
- **ache** noun
- **achievement** noun
- **act** noun **THEATER**
- **action** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **admission** noun **MONEY**
- **advantage** noun **USEFUL THING**
- **agency** noun **BUSINESS**
- **ages** noun
- **aim** noun
- **air conditioning** noun
- **air force** noun
- **airline** noun
- **alarm** noun **WARNING**
- **alarm** noun **WAKING**
- **album** noun **MUSIC**
- **alphabet** noun
- **ambition** noun **HOPE**
- **ambulance** noun
- **amount** noun
- **angel** noun
- **animation** noun
- **ankle** noun
- **anniversary** noun
- **announcement** noun
- **answer** noun **SOLUTION**
- **ant** noun
- **antique** noun
- **apology** noun
- **appearance** noun **WAY YOU LOOK**
- **application** noun **REQUEST**
- **architect** noun
- **architecture** noun **STYLE**
- **architecture** noun **SUBJECT**
- **area** noun **PART**
- **argument** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **arrangement** noun **PLANS**
- **arrival** noun
- **article** noun **NEWSPAPER**
- **article** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **aspirin** noun
- **assignment** noun
- **assistant** noun
- **athlete** noun
- **atmosphere** noun **FEELING**
- **attack** noun
- **attention** noun **NOTICE**
- **attitude** noun
- **attraction** noun **THING TO SEE OR DO**
- **audience** noun **GROUP**
- **author** noun
- **average** noun **AMOUNT**
- **average** noun **USUAL/TYPICAL**
- **babysitter** noun
- **backache** noun
- **background** noun **EXPERIENCE**
- **backpacker** noun
- **backpacking** noun
- **backyard** noun
- **bacon** noun
- **baggage** noun **BAGS**
- **baker** noun
- **balcony** noun **HOUSE ETC.**

- **barber** noun
- **barbershop** noun
- **bargain** noun
- **basket** noun
- **bat** noun **ANIMAL**
- **bathtub** noun
- **battle** noun **WAR**
- **bay** noun **WATER**
- **beauty** noun **BEING BEAUTIFUL**
- **bee** noun
- **beef** noun
- **behavior** noun
- **bell** noun **ELECTRICAL OBJECT**
- **benefit** noun **HELP**
- **benefit** noun **SERVICE**
- **bike** noun **MOTORCYCLE**
- **bill** noun **MONEY**
- **biography** noun
- **bit** noun **SMALL AMOUNT**
- **blog** noun
- **blogger** noun
- **board** noun **SURFACE**
- **body** noun **NOT ARMS/LEGS**
- **bomb** noun
- **bone** noun
- **book** noun **FOR WRITING**
- **border** noun
- **bottom** noun **LOWEST POSITION**
- **bottom** noun **SEA/RIVER/LAKE**
- **boxing** noun
- **brake** noun
- **branch** noun **TREE**
- **branch** noun **BUSINESS**
- **break** noun **VACATION**
- **break** noun **DAMAGE**
- **breast** noun
- **breath** noun **AIR**
- **breeze** noun
- **bride** noun
- **broccoli** noun
- **brochure** noun
- **bucket** noun
- **bug** noun **INSECT**
- **builder** noun
- **bulb** noun
- **bull** noun
- **bulletin board** noun
- **bunch** noun **THINGS**
- **bunch** noun **PEOPLE**
- **business** noun **WORK**
- **butcher** noun
- **butterfly** noun
- **button** noun **ON MACHINE**
- **button** noun **ON CLOTHING**
- **buyer** noun
- **cab** noun
- **cabbage** noun
- **cabin** noun **AIRCRAFT**
- **cabin** noun **HOUSE**
- **cable** noun **TELEVISION/TELEPHONE**
- **cage** noun
- **calculator** noun
- **calf** noun **ANIMAL**

- **call** noun **SHOUT**
- **camel** noun
- **camp** noun **TENTS/BUILDINGS**
- **camp** noun **VACATION PLACE**
- **campsite** noun
- **canal** noun
- **cancer** noun
- **candle** noun
- **captain** noun **SPORTS**
- **card** noun **INFORMATION**
- **card** noun **COMPUTER**
- **care** noun **ATTENTION**
- **career** noun **JOB**
- **case** noun **SITUATION**
- **cash** noun **MONEY**
- **cash machine** noun
- **cave** noun
- **CD-ROM** noun
- **celebration** noun
- **celebrity** noun
- **central heating** noun
- **ceremony** noun
- **certificate** noun
- **chain** noun **BUSINESS**
- **challenge** noun **DIFFICULT**
- **champion** noun **WINNER**
- **championship** noun
- **chance** noun **POSSIBILITY**
- **chance** noun **OPPORTUNITY**
- **chance** noun **LUCK**
- **change** noun **MONEY**
- **change** noun **COINS**
- **change** noun **NEW EXPERIENCE**
- **chapter** noun
- **character** noun **IN A STORY**
- **character** noun **QUALITIES/PERSONALITY**
- **charge** noun **MONEY**
- **charity** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **check** noun **EXAMINATION**
- **check-in (counter)** noun
- **checkout** noun **STORE**
- **checkout** noun **WEB SITE**
- **cheek** noun
- **chemist** noun
- **chest of drawers** noun
- **chewing gum** noun
- **childhood** noun
- **chili** noun **VEGETABLE**
- **chin** noun
- **choice** noun **RIGHT**
- **choice** noun **VARIETY**
- **choice** noun **PERSON/THING**
- **cinema** noun **BUILDING**
- **circus** noun
- **cliff** noun
- **climate** noun **WEATHER**
- **clinic** noun
- **club** noun **TEAM**
- **club** noun **DANCE**
- **coach** noun
- **coast** noun
- **coconut** noun
- **cod** noun

- **coin** noun
- **collar** noun **PART OF CLOTHES**
- **collection** noun **OBJECTS**
- **collection** noun **GROUP**
- **comedy** noun
- **comma** noun
- **comment** noun **THING SAID**
- **commercial** noun
- **common sense** noun
- **communication** noun
- **competitor** noun
- **complaint** noun **SOMETHING WRONG**
- **composition** noun **WRITING**
- **conclusion** noun **JUDGMENT**
- **condition** noun **STATE**
- **conference** noun
- **connection** noun **JOINING THINGS**
- **consonant** noun
- **contact** noun **COMMUNICATION**
- **contents** noun **THINGS INSIDE**
- **contents** noun **INFORMATION**
- **contest** noun **COMPETITION**
- **continent** noun
- **contract** noun
- **copy** noun **MADE THE SAME**
- **corn** noun
- **correction** noun
- **cottage** noun
- **cotton** noun
- **cough** noun
- **count noun** noun
- **countryside** noun
- **couple** noun **SOME**
- **couple** noun **TWO PEOPLE**
- **course** noun **SPORTS AREA**
- **court** noun **SPORTS**
- **cover** noun **BOOK**
- **cover** noun **PROTECTION**
- **crash** noun **VEHICLE**
- **cream** noun **FOR SKIN**
- **creature** noun
- **credit** noun **MONEY**
- **credit** noun **PAYMENT**
- **crew** noun **SHIP/AIRCRAFT**
- **crime** noun **ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES**
- **crime** noun **ILLEGAL ACT**
- **criminal** noun
- **crop** noun
- **cross** noun **RELIGION**
- **crossing** noun **WHERE PEOPLE CROSS**
- **cruise** noun
- **cry** noun
- **cucumber** noun
- **culture** noun **SOCIETY**
- **culture** noun **ARTS**
- **cup** noun **SPORTS**
- **cupboard** noun
- **currency** noun
- **curriculum** noun
- **cushion** noun **CLOTH BAG**
- **custom** noun
- **customs** noun
- **cut** noun **INJURY**

- **CV** noun
- **cyclist** noun
- **damage** noun
- **dance** noun **STEPS**
- **danger** noun **THREAT**
- **date** noun **PLANNED TIME**
- **date** noun **SOCIAL TIME TOGETHER**
- **death** noun **END OF LIFE**
- **decision** noun
- **decrease** noun
- **defeat** noun **LOSING**
- **defense** noun **PROTECTION**
- **defense** noun **SPORTS**
- **definite article** noun
- **degree** noun **ACHIEVEMENT**
- **delivery** noun
- **demand** noun **REQUEST**
- **departure** noun
- **deposit** noun **BUYING**
- **depth** noun **DISTANCE DOWN**
- **description** noun
- **design** noun **PLANNING**
- **design** noun **PROCESS**
- **design** noun **DECORATION**
- **designer** noun
- **destination** noun
- **detail** noun **FACT**
- **detective** noun
- **development** noun **CHANGE**
- **development** noun **PROCESS**
- **diagram** noun
- **diet** noun **USUAL FOOD**
- **diet** noun **WEIGHT LOSS**
- **difference** noun **AMOUNT**
- **difficulty** noun **NOT EASY**
- **direction** noun **WAY**
- **director** noun **MANAGER**
- **director** noun **MOVIE/PLAY**
- **dirt** noun
- **disadvantage** noun **MAKING DIFFICULT**
- **disappointment** noun **FEELING**
- **disappointment** noun **PERSON/THING**
- **disc jockey** noun
- **discussion** noun
- **disease** noun
- **dishwasher** noun
- **disk** noun **RECORDING**
- **disk** noun **COMPUTER STORAGE**
- **display** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **display** noun **ON SCREEN**
- **distance** noun **LENGTH**
- **district** noun
- **diver** noun
- **diving** noun
- **divorce** noun
- **DJ** noun
- **document** noun **ON COMPUTER**
- **documentary** noun
- **dolphin** noun
- **donkey** noun
- **dot** noun **INTERNET**
- **doubt** noun **NOT CERTAIN**
- **download** noun

- **dozen** noun, determiner
- **drama** noun **THEATER**
- **drama** noun **EXCITEMENT**
- **dream** noun **HOPE**
- **drive** noun **JOURNEY**
- **drive** noun **COMPUTER**
- **drop** noun **LIQUID**
- **drugstore** noun
- **dust** noun
- **duty** noun **RIGHT THING TO DO**
- **earache** noun
- **earth** noun **PLANET**
- **economics** noun
- **edge** noun **OUTER POINT**
- **education** noun
- **effect** noun **RESULT**
- **effort** noun **ATTEMPT**
- **effort** noun **ENERGY**
- **elbow** noun
- **election** noun
- **elementary school** noun
- **embassy** noun
- **emergency** noun
- **employee** noun
- **employer** noun
- **employment** noun
- **ending** noun **FINAL PART**
- **ending** noun **WORD**
- **enemy** noun **PERSON**
- **energy** noun **STRENGTH**
- **energy** noun **ELECTRICITY, GAS, ETC.**
- **engineering** noun
- **entertainment** noun
- **entrance** noun **RIGHT**
- **entry** noun **INFORMATION**
- **entry** noun **PLACE**
- **entry** noun **JOINING OR TAKING PART**
- **entry** noun **COMPETITION WORK**
- **equipment** noun
- **essay** noun
- **event** noun **HAPPENING**
- **event** noun **RACE**
- **exchange** noun **GIVING**
- **exchange** noun **STUDENTS**
- **exchange rate** noun
- **excitement** noun
- **excuse** noun **REASON**
- **excuse** noun **FALSE REASON**
- **exhibition** noun
- **expedition** noun
- **experience** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **experience** noun **SOMETHING THAT HAPPENS TO YOU**
- **experiment** noun
- **expert** noun
- **explanation** noun
- **extra** noun **SOMETHING MORE**
- **extreme sports** noun
- **facility** noun **BUILDING**
- **fair** noun **EVENT**
- **fall** noun **LOWER AMOUNT**
- **family** noun **CHILDREN**
- **fan** noun **MACHINE/OBJECT**
- **fare** noun

- **farming** noun
- **fashion** noun **BUSINESS**
- **faucet** noun
- **favor** noun **HELP**
- **favorite** noun
- **fear** noun **BAD FEELING**
- **fee** noun
- **feeling** noun **EMOTION**
- **feeling** noun **IDEA**
- **feeling** noun **PHYSICAL SENSE**
- **ferry** noun
- **festival** noun **PERFORMANCES**
- **festival** noun **CELEBRATION**
- **fever** noun **ILLNESS**
- **fiction** noun **STORIES**
- **field** noun **SPORTS**
- **fifth** noun
- **fight** noun **PHYSICAL FORCE**
- **figure** noun **NUMBER**
- **figure** noun **BODY SHAPE**
- **film** noun **PICTURE**
- **film-maker** noun
- **final** noun
- **fine** noun
- **finish** noun
- **fire** noun **NATURAL HEAT**
- **firefighter** noun
- **fire station** noun
- **firework** noun
- **the first floor** noun
- **fitness** noun
- **flag** noun
- **flavor** noun **TASTE**
- **flood** noun **WATER**
- **floor** noun **AREA**
- **flour** noun
- **flu** noun
- **flute** noun
- **fly** noun
- **folder** noun **ON COMPUTER**
- **folk** noun
- **fool** noun **PERSON**
- **foot** noun **MEASUREMENT**
- **forecast** noun
- **forehead** noun
- **foreigner** noun
- **form** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **fountain** noun
- **frame** noun **BORDER**
- **freezer** noun
- **fridge** noun
- **friendship** noun
- **frog** noun
- **frying pan** noun
- **fuel** noun
- **fur** noun
- **future** noun **SUCCESS**
- **gallery** noun
- **garage** noun **BUSINESS**
- **garbage** noun **THINGS THROWN AWAY**
- **gas** noun **FUEL**
- **gate** noun **AIRPORT**
- **generation** noun **PEOPLE**

- **ghost** noun
- **giraffe** noun
- **goal** noun **AIM**
- **goalkeeper** noun
- **goat** noun
- **government** noun **GROUP**
- **grade** noun **SCORE**
- **graduation** noun **CEREMONY**
- **graduation** noun **COMPLETION**
- **graphics** noun
- **greeting** noun
- **grill** noun
- **groceries** noun
- **groom** noun
- **the ground floor** noun
- **guard** noun **PERSON WHO PROTECTS**
- **guess** noun
- **guide** noun **BOOK**
- **guitarist** noun
- **gun** noun
- **gymnastics** noun
- **habit** noun **REGULAR ACTIVITY**
- **haircut** noun
- **hairstylist** noun
- **hairdresser** noun
- **hair dryer** noun
- **hairstylist** noun
- **handkerchief** noun
- **handwriting** noun
- **happiness** noun
- **harbor** noun
- **hardware** noun
- **head** noun **ORGANIZATION/DEPARTMENT**
- **head** noun **MIND**
- **headline** noun **IN NEWSPAPER**
- **heart** noun **EMOTIONS**
- **heart attack** noun
- **heat** noun
- **heater** noun
- **heel** noun **SHOE PART**
- **height** noun **HOW TALL**
- **height** noun **HOW FAR UP**
- **herb** noun
- **hero** noun **BRAVE PERSON**
- **hero** noun **BOOK/MOVIE**
- **hit** noun **SUCCESS**
- **hole** noun
- **honeymoon** noun
- **hope** noun
- **hostel** noun
- **hot dog** noun
- **housework** noun
- **hug** noun
- **human** noun
- **hunger** noun **NEED FOR FOOD**
- **hurry** noun
- **hut** noun
- **ice skating** noun
- **idea** noun **OPINION**
- **illness** noun **DISEASE**
- **imagination** noun **PART OF MIND**
- **imagination** noun **ABILITY**
- **immigration** noun **PLACE**
- **importance** noun

- **improvement** noun **BETTER**
- **improvement** noun **CHANGE**
- **inch** noun
- **indefinite article** noun
- **industry** noun **TYPE OF BUSINESS**
- **infinitive** noun
- **ingredient** noun **FOOD**
- **initial** noun
- **ink** noun
- **inquiry** noun
- **instructor** noun
- **interest** noun **FEELING**
- **interest** noun **ACTIVITY/SUBJECT**
- **interest** noun **QUALITY**
- **intermission** noun
- **interview** noun **FOR JOB**
- **interview** noun **FOR ARTICLE/TV, ETC.**
- **invention** noun
- **iron** noun **METAL**
- **iron** noun **FOR CLOTHES**
- **ironing** noun
- **issue** noun **SUBJECT**
- **item** noun **PART OF SET**
- **jail** noun
- **jar** noun
- **jet** noun
- **jogging** noun
- **joke** noun **FUNNY**
- **journalist** noun
- **judge** noun **COMPETITION**
- **jump** noun
- **jungle** noun
- **kangaroo** noun
- **keeper** noun
- **kettle** noun
- **key** noun **METHOD**
- **killer** noun
- **killing** noun
- **kit** noun
- **kitten** noun
- **knee** noun
- **knowledge** noun **UNDERSTANDING**
- **lab** noun
- **label** noun **INFORMATION**
- **label** noun **COMPANY**
- **laboratory** noun
- **ladder** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **lady** noun
- **lamb** noun
- **land** noun **AREA OF GROUND**
- **landscape** noun
- **language** noun **COMMUNICATION**
- **laugh** noun
- **law** noun **SUBJECT**
- **lawyer** noun
- **leader** noun **PERSON IN CONTROL**
- **leaf** noun **PLANT**
- **league** noun
- **lecture** noun
- **leisure** noun
- **length** noun **DISTANCE**
- **lettuce** noun
- **lie** noun

- **life** noun **PLANTS/ANIMALS**
- **life** noun **WAY OF LIVING**
- **light** noun **BRIGHTNESS**
- **lighter** noun
- **lightning** noun
- **limit** noun **LARGEST POSSIBLE AMOUNT**
- **line** noun **PEOPLE WAITING**
- **line** noun **WORDS**
- **line** noun **RAILROAD**
- **link** noun **COMPUTER**
- **lip** noun
- **liquid** noun
- **literature** noun **BOOKS**
- **loan** noun **MONEY**
- **location** noun **PLACE**
- **lock** noun
- **logo** noun
- **look** noun **SEE**
- **look** noun **SEARCH**
- **lottery** noun
- **love** noun **FRIENDS/FAMILY**
- **love** noun **ROMANCE**
- **love** noun **PERSON**
- **lover** noun **PERSON**
- **luxury** noun **COMFORT**
- **ma'am** noun
- **madam** noun **WOMAN**
- **mall** noun
- **marriage** noun
- **material** noun **CLOTH**
- **material** noun **DOCUMENTS**
- **maximum** noun
- **meaning** noun **EXPRESS**
- **medicine** noun **TREATMENT**
- **membership** noun **BEING A MEMBER**
- **memory** noun **ABILITY TO REMEMBER**
- **memory** noun **EVENT REMEMBERED**
- **mess** noun **NOT NEAT**
- **message board** noun
- **metal** noun
- **method** noun
- **mile** noun
- **millimeter** noun
- **mind** noun **THINKING**
- **minimum** noun
- **mix** noun
- **modal (verb)** noun
- **model** noun **PERSON**
- **moment** noun **POINT IN TIME**
- **monster** noun **CREATURE**
- **monument** noun **BUILDING/PLACE**
- **mood** noun **WAY YOU FEEL**
- **mosquito** noun
- **murder** noun
- **murderer** noun
- **musician** noun
- **mustache** noun
- **mystery** noun
- **neighborhood** noun
- **nephew** noun
- **net** noun **OBJECT**
- **nickname** noun
- **niece** noun

- **nightclub** noun
- **nightlife** noun
- **nightmare** noun **BAD EXPERIENCE**
- **nightmare** noun **BAD DREAM**
- **northeast** noun
- **northwest** noun
- **notice** noun **WARNING**
- **notice** noun **ATTENTION**
- **novel** noun
- **number** noun **AMOUNT**
- **object** noun **THING**
- **object** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **occasion** noun **SPECIAL TIME**
- **offense** noun **SPORTS**
- **offer** noun **CHEAP**
- **officer** noun **POLICE**
- **officer** noun **POSITION OF AUTHORITY**
- **oil** noun **FUEL**
- **olive** noun
- **operation** noun **MEDICAL PROCEDURE**
- **opinion** noun **OF PERSON**
- **opportunity** noun **CHANCE**
- **opposite** noun
- **option** noun **CHOICE**
- **orchestra** noun
- **order** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **organization** noun **GROUP**
- **organization** noun **PLANNING**
- **oven** noun
- **owner** noun
- **palace** noun
- **pan** noun **COOKING CONTAINER**
- **pantyhose** noun
- **paper** noun **NEWSPAPER**
- **paper** noun **WRITING**
- **paragraph** noun
- **parking** noun **LEAVING VEHICLE**
- **parking** noun **PLACE FOR VEHICLE**
- **parrot** noun
- **part** noun **MOVIE/PLAY**
- **partner** noun **RELATIONSHIP**
- **party** noun **POLITICS**
- **pass** noun **DOCUMENT**
- **password** noun
- **patient** noun
- **pattern** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **pay** noun
- **pea** noun
- **peace** noun **CALM**
- **peach** noun
- **peak** noun **MOUNTAIN TOP**
- **peanut** noun
- **pedestrian** noun
- **penguin** noun
- **penny** noun
- **pepper** noun **VEGETABLE**
- **performance** noun **ENTERTAINMENT**
- **performer** noun
- **period** noun **TIME**
- **period** noun **SCHOOL**
- **period** noun **MARK**
- **permission** noun
- **pharmacy** noun

- **photocopy** noun
- **phrasal verb** noun
- **phrase** noun
- **picture** noun **MOVIE**
- **pie** noun
- **piece** noun **SINGLE AMOUNT**
- **pile** noun **HEAP**
- **pill** noun
- **pillow** noun **FOR CHAIR**
- **pin** noun
- **pineapple** noun
- **pipe** noun
- **pirate** noun
- **place** noun **SEAT**
- **place** noun **OPPORTUNITY**
- **planet** noun
- **pleasure** noun **FEELING**
- **pleasure** noun **EXPERIENCE**
- **plug** noun **ELECTRICAL OBJECT**
- **plug** noun **HOLE**
- **pocket** noun **IN BAG**
- **poem** noun
- **poet** noun
- **poetry** noun
- **point** noun **IDEA**
- **point** noun **SPORTS**
- **politician** noun
- **politics** noun
- **pollution** noun
- **pool** noun **GAME**
- **population** noun **NUMBER**
- **pork** noun
- **port** noun
- **position** noun **SITUATION**
- **position** noun **PLACE**
- **position** noun **SITTING/STANDING**
- **position** noun **SPORTS**
- **possibility** noun **MAY HAPPEN/BE TRUE**
- **pot** noun
- **powder** noun
- **power** noun **ELECTRICITY**
- **prayer** noun
- **preparation** noun **GETTING READY**
- **preposition** noun
- **prescription** noun
- **presentation** noun **EVENT**
- **priest** noun
- **prince** noun
- **princess** noun
- **prison** noun
- **prisoner** noun **PERSON IN PRISON**
- **product** noun
- **profession** noun **WORK**
- **professor** noun
- **progress** noun **IMPROVEMENT**
- **promise** noun **SAY**
- **pronoun** noun
- **pronunciation** noun
- **property** noun **THINGS OWNED**
- **public transportation** noun
- **pullover** noun
- **pump** noun
- **punctuation** noun

- **pupil** noun
- **puppy** noun
- **purpose** noun REASON
- **push** noun PRESS
- **quality** noun GOOD OR BAD
- **quality** noun GOOD
- **quantity** noun AMOUNT
- **question mark** noun
- **questionnaire** noun
- **quiz** noun TEST
- **radio** noun SYSTEM
- **rail** noun TRAINS
- **rain forest** noun
- **range** noun OF THINGS
- **range** noun MOUNTAINS
- **reader** noun PERSON
- **reader** noun BOOK
- **recipe** noun
- **record** noun SONG/MUSIC
- **record** noun BEST
- **recording** noun MUSIC/SPEECH
- **recycling** noun PROCESS
- **refreshments** noun
- **refund** noun
- **region** noun AREA
- **registration** noun
- **relation** noun FAMILY MEMBER
- **relationship** noun TWO PEOPLE/GROUPS
- **relationship** noun ROMANTIC
- **relative** noun
- **relaxation** noun
- **religion** noun
- **remote control** noun
- **repair** noun
- **reply** noun
- **report** noun
- **reporter** noun
- **request** noun
- **rescue** noun SAVE
- **research** noun
- **reservation** noun ARRANGEMENT
- **resort** noun VACATION
- **respect** noun ADMIRATION
- **respect** noun POLITENESS
- **result** noun HAPPEN
- **result** noun INFORMATION
- **result** noun COMPETITION
- **résumé** noun
- **return** noun GOING BACK
- **return** noun COMPUTER
- **review** noun REPORT
- **review** noun STUDY
- **reward** noun SOMETHING GOOD
- **reward** noun MONEY
- **ride** noun VEHICLE
- **ride** noun BICYCLE
- **ride** noun PLAYING
- **rider** noun
- **robot** noun
- **rock** noun HARD SUBSTANCE
- **role** noun ACTING
- **roll** noun BREAD
- **romance** noun

- **room** noun **SPACE**
- **rose** noun
- **route** noun **ROAD**
- **routine** noun
- **row** noun **LINE**
- **row** noun **SEATS**
- **rug** noun
- **ruin** noun **REMAINS**
- **rule** noun **INSTRUCTION**
- **rule** noun **PRINCIPLE**
- **run** noun **MOVE FAST**
- **sailor** noun
- **salary** noun
- **salesman** noun
- **saleswoman** noun
- **salmon** noun
- **salon** noun
- **sand** noun
- **sandal** noun
- **saucer** noun
- **scene** noun **FILM/BOOK, ETC.**
- **scenery** noun
- **schedule** noun **BUS/TRAIN**
- **school** noun **COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY**
- **science** noun **TYPE**
- **science fiction** noun
- **scientist** noun
- **score** noun
- **scream** noun
- **sculpture** noun
- **search** noun **TRY TO FIND**
- **search** noun **USE COMPUTER**
- **seaside** noun
- **season** noun **PART OF YEAR**
- **season** noun **FOR PARTICULAR EVENT**
- **second** noun **VERY SHORT PERIOD**
- **secondary school** noun
- **secret** noun **NOT TELL**
- **section** noun
- **security** noun **PROTECTION**
- **seller** noun
- **sense** noun **FEELING**
- **series** noun **BROADCASTS**
- **server** noun
- **service** noun **PUBLIC NEED**
- **service** noun **DEALING WITH CUSTOMER**
- **session** noun
- **sex** noun **MALE OR FEMALE**
- **sex** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **shade** noun **LESS SUN**
- **shadow** noun **NO LIGHT**
- **shape** noun **PHYSICAL FORM**
- **shark** noun
- **sheet** noun **FOR BED**
- **shock** noun **SURPRISE**
- **shore** noun
- **shoulder** noun
- **shout** noun
- **shower** noun **RAIN**
- **shrimp** noun
- **side** noun **NEXT TO**
- **sidewalk** noun
- **sight** noun **ABILITY TO SEE**

- **sign** noun **SHOWING**
- **sign** noun **BODY MOVEMENT**
- **signature** noun
- **signpost** noun
- **silence** noun **NO SOUND**
- **silk** noun
- **sir** noun **FORM OF ADDRESS**
- **site** noun **PLACE**
- **situation** noun
- **ski** noun
- **skill** noun
- **skin** noun **BODY**
- **sleep** noun **NOT AWAKE**
- **sleep** noun **PERIOD OF SLEEPING**
- **sleeve** noun **CLOTHING**
- **smell** noun **CHARACTERISTIC**
- **smile** noun
- **smoke** noun
- **snowboard** noun
- **soap** noun **TELEVISION PROGRAM**
- **soap opera** noun
- **social networking** noun
- **society** noun **PEOPLE**
- **soldier** noun
- **solution** noun
- **southeast** noun
- **southwest** noun
- **souvenir** noun
- **space** noun **BEYOND EARTH**
- **speaker** noun **PERSON**
- **speaker** noun **IN PUBLIC**
- **speech** noun **ABILITY TO TALK**
- **speed** noun **RATE OF MOVEMENT**
- **spice** noun **FOOD**
- **spider** noun
- **spinach** noun
- **spot** noun **CIRCLE**
- **spy** noun
- **squash** noun
- **stain** noun
- **stall** noun
- **start** noun **BEGINNING**
- **state** noun **PART OF COUNTRY**
- **station** noun **BROADCASTING**
- **statue** noun
- **stay** noun
- **step** noun **FOOT MOVEMENT**
- **step** noun **STAIR**
- **stick** noun **THIN PIECE**
- **stone** noun **ROCK**
- **stone** noun **JEWEL**
- **stop** noun **TRIP/ACTIVITY**
- **stranger** noun
- **strawberry** noun
- **stream** noun **SMALL RIVER**
- **stress** noun **WORRY**
- **strike** noun
- **stripe** noun
- **studio** noun **TV/RADIO/MUSIC**
- **studio** noun **FILM**
- **study** noun **ROOM**
- **stuff** noun **SUBSTANCE**
- **style** noun **WAY**

- **style** noun **FASHION**
- **subject** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **subject** noun **THING TALKED ABOUT**
- **success** noun **ACHIEVEMENT**
- **success** noun **GOOD THING**
- **suggestion** noun **IDEA**
- **sum** noun
- **sunrise** noun
- **sunset** noun
- **sunshine** noun
- **support** noun **HELP**
- **sweatshirt** noun
- **swimmer** noun
- **switch** noun
- **system** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **table** noun **INFORMATION**
- **tablet** noun
- **takeout** noun
- **talent** noun
- **talk** noun **CONVERSATION**
- **talk show** noun
- **taste** noun **FLAVOR**
- **tax** noun
- **teaching** noun
- **team** noun **WORK GROUP**
- **tear** noun **CRYING**
- **technique** noun
- **technology** noun
- **television** noun **SYSTEM**
- **temperature** noun **BODY**
- **temple** noun
- **tense** noun
- **tent** noun
- **test** noun **MEDICAL**
- **text** noun **WORDS, NOT PICTURES**
- **text** noun **PIECE OF WRITING**
- **thank you** noun
- **thief** noun
- **thought** noun **IDEA**
- **thriller** noun
- **throat** noun
- **thumb** noun
- **thunder** noun
- **tiger** noun
- **time** noun **WHEN SOMETHING HAPPENS**
- **time** noun **AVAILABLE OR NEEDED**
- **tip** noun **ADVICE**
- **tip** noun **PAYMENT**
- **tissue** noun
- **title** noun **BOOK/FILM, ETC.**
- **tongue** noun **IN MOUTH**
- **toothpaste** noun
- **top** noun **CLOTHES**
- **topic** noun
- **total** noun
- **tourism** noun
- **tournament** noun
- **tower** noun
- **town** noun **PLACE YOU LIVE**
- **track** noun **PATH**
- **track** noun **RACE**
- **trade** noun **BUYING AND SELLING**
- **traffic jam** noun

- **trainer** noun **PERSON**
- **training** noun **LEARNING SKILLS**
- **training** noun **SPORTS**
- **translation** noun
- **transportation** noun **TRAVEL METHOD**
- **trash** noun
- **travel** noun
- **travel agent** noun
- **traveler** noun
- **trend** noun
- **trick** noun **DECEIVE**
- **trick** noun **MAGIC**
- **trouble** noun **DIFFICULTIES**
- **trouble** noun **PUNISHMENT**
- **truck** noun
- **trumpet** noun
- **trunk** noun **CAR**
- **tube** noun **CONTAINER**
- **tuna** noun
- **tunnel** noun
- **turkey** noun
- **turn** noun **TIME**
- **twin** noun
- **uncountable noun** noun
- **underpants** noun
- **underwear** noun
- **unemployment** noun
- **union** noun **REPRESENTATIVE ORGANIZATION**
- **unit** noun **SINGLE THING**
- **use** noun **PURPOSE**
- **use** noun **WORD**
- **user** noun
- **valley** noun
- **value** noun **MONEY**
- **value** noun **IMPORTANCE**
- **van** noun
- **variety** noun **BEING DIFFERENT**
- **vase** noun
- **vegetarian** noun
- **vehicle** noun
- **vet** noun
- **video clip** noun
- **view** noun **OPINION**
- **virus** noun **COMPUTER PROBLEM**
- **visa** noun
- **visit** noun
- **voice** noun **SOUNDS**
- **volume** noun **SOUND**
- **vote** noun **SHOW CHOICE**
- **vowel** noun
- **wage** noun
- **warning** noun
- **waste** noun **BAD USE**
- **waterfall** noun
- **wave** noun **WATER**
- **way** noun **DIRECTION**
- **way** noun **DISTANCE**
- **weather forecast** noun
- **web** noun **SPIDER**
- **webcam** noun
- **wedding** noun
- **weight** noun **AMOUNT**
- **welcome** noun **FRIENDLY TREATMENT**

- **whale** noun
- **wheelchair** noun
- **wildlife** noun
- **window** noun **COMPUTER**
- **windshield** noun
- **windsurfing** noun
- **wing** noun **CREATURE**
- **work** noun **EFFORT**
- **workout** noun
- **world** noun **GROUP**
- **worry** noun **PROBLEM**
- **worst** noun **MOST UNPLEASANT/DIFFICULT**
- **writer** noun
- **writing** noun **STYLE**
- **yard** noun **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT**
- **yoga** noun
- **youth** noun **YOUNG PEOPLE**
- **zone** noun

B1/ words/ all verbs

- **accept** verb **AGREE TO TAKE**
- **accompany** verb **GO WITH**
- **accompany** verb **HAPPEN TOGETHER**
- **achieve** verb
- **act** verb **PERFORM**
- **act** verb **BEHAVE**
- **add** verb **SAY MORE**
- **admire** verb **LOOK AT**
- **admit** verb
- **advertise** verb **TRY TO SELL**
- **advertise** verb **ASK FOR**
- **advise** verb
- **agree** verb **DECIDE**
- **allow** verb **GIVE PERMISSION**
- **announce** verb
- **annoy** verb
- **answer** verb **TEST**
- **apologize** verb
- **appear** verb **BE SEEN**
- **appear** verb **SEEM**
- **apply** verb **REQUEST**
- **approve** verb **AGREE**
- **argue** verb **DISAGREE**
- **arrange** verb **PLAN**
- **arrest** verb
- **ask** verb **REQUEST**
- **ask** verb **WANT SOMETHING**
- **ask** verb **WANT PERMISSION**
- **attach** verb **CONNECT**
- **attach** verb **COMPUTING**
- **attack** verb **TRY TO HURT**
- **attempt** verb
- **attend** verb **BE PRESENT**
- **attract** verb **ENCOURAGE INTEREST**
- **avoid** verb **STAY AWAY FROM**
- **babysit** verb
- **barbecue** verb
- **beat** verb **DEFEAT**
- **beat** verb **HEART**
- **behave** verb **IN A PARTICULAR WAY**

- **behave** verb **BE POLITE**
- **bite** verb
- **blame** verb **RESPONSIBLE**
- **bleed** verb
- **blog** verb
- **blow** verb **WIND**
- **blow** verb **PERSON**
- **board** verb
- **boil** verb **HEAT LIQUID**
- **boil** verb **COOK**
- **boil** verb **CONTAINER**
- **bomb** verb
- **book** verb
- **bounce** verb **MOVE UP**
- **break** verb **INTERRUPT**
- **breathe** verb
- **burn** verb **DESTROY**
- **burn** verb **PRODUCE FLAMES**
- **burn** verb **COOK TOO LONG**
- **burn** verb **HURT BODY**
- **bury** verb **DEAD BODY**
- **call** verb **NAME**
- **call** verb **SHOUT**
- **cancel** verb
- **care** verb **WORRY**
- **care** verb **LOVE**
- **carry** verb **HAVE WITH YOU**
- **catch** verb **STOP ESCAPING**
- **celebrate** verb
- **change** verb **IN STORE**
- **charge** verb **MONEY**
- **check** verb **FIND OUT**
- **circle** verb **DRAW**
- **clap** verb
- **collect** verb **BRING TOGETHER**
- **comb** verb
- **communicate** verb **SHARE INFORMATION**
- **compare** verb **EXAMINE DIFFERENCES**
- **compete** verb **SPORTS**
- **complain** verb
- **concentrate** verb **THINK CAREFULLY**
- **confirm** verb **MAKE ARRANGEMENT CERTAIN**
- **connect** verb **JOIN**
- **consider** verb **THINK CAREFULLY**
- **contain** verb **INSIDE**
- **continue** verb **NEVER STOP**
- **continue** verb **BEGIN AGAIN**
- **control** verb **HAVE POWER OVER**
- **control** verb **STAY CALM**
- **convince** verb
- **cough** verb
- **count** verb **SEE HOW MANY**
- **count** verb **SAY NUMBERS**
- **cover** verb **LAYER**
- **cover** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **crash** verb **VEHICLE**
- **create** verb
- **cry** verb **SHOUT**
- **cut** verb **INJURE**
- **cycle** verb
- **damage** verb
- **date** verb **WRITE DATE ON**
- **date** verb **SPEND TIME TOGETHER**

- **declare** verb **STATE VALUE/AMOUNT**
- **decorate** verb
- **decrease** verb
- **defeat** verb **WIN**
- **defend** verb **PROTECT**
- **delay** verb **CAUSE LATENESS**
- **delete** verb
- **deliver** verb **TAKE**
- **demand** verb **REQUEST**
- **depart** verb
- **deserve** verb
- **design** verb **PLAN**
- **destroy** verb
- **develop** verb **CHANGE**
- **develop** verb **MAKE**
- **dial** verb
- **dig** verb **MOVE SOIL**
- **direct** verb **FILM/PLAY**
- **direct** verb **ROUTE**
- **disagree** verb
- **disappear** verb **NOT SEE**
- **disappear** verb **NOT FIND**
- **disappoint** verb
- **discover** verb
- **dislike** verb
- **display** verb **ARRANGE**
- **dive** verb **ENTER WATER**
- **dive** verb **SWIM UNDER WATER**
- **divide** verb **SEPARATE**
- **drag** verb **COMPUTER**
- **dream** verb **IMAGINE**
- **dress** verb **WEAR PARTICULAR CLOTHES**
- **drop** verb **FALL**
- **employ** verb **JOB**
- **encourage** verb **MAKE MORE LIKELY**
- **encourage** verb **GIVE CONFIDENCE**
- **enter** verb **COMPETITION**
- **enter** verb **INFORMATION**
- **entertain** verb
- **escape** verb **GET AWAY**
- **exchange** verb **GIVING**
- **excuse** verb **FORGIVE**
- **exercise** verb **PHYSICAL ACTIVITY**
- **exist** verb **BE REAL**
- **exit** verb
- **expect** verb **THINK**
- **experience** verb
- **explode** verb
- **explore** verb **LOOK AROUND**
- **face** verb **DIRECTION**
- **fall** verb **BECOME LOWER**
- **fasten** verb **CLOSE/ATTACH**
- **fax** verb
- **feed** verb **GIVE FOOD**
- **feel** verb **THINK/HAVE OPINION**
- **fight** verb **USE FORCE**
- **figure** verb **THINK**
- **fill** verb **TAKE SPACE**
- **fill** verb **BE NOTICEABLE**
- **film** verb
- **find** verb **BECOME AWARE**
- **finish** verb **USE COMPLETELY**
- **fish** verb

- **fit** verb **CORRECT SIZE**
- **fix** verb **REPAIR**
- **fix** verb **ARRANGE**
- **float** verb **NOT SINK**
- **float** verb **MOVE IN AIR**
- **flood** verb **COVER WITH WATER**
- **fold** verb
- **follow** verb **HAPPEN AFTER**
- **follow** verb **OBEY**
- **follow** verb **UNDERSTAND**
- **forget** verb **NOT DO**
- **forget** verb **NOT REMEMBER**
- **forget** verb **STOP THINKING**
- **forgive** verb **NOT BE ANGRY**
- **form** verb **COMBINE**
- **freeze** verb **ICE**
- **freeze** verb **FOOD**
- **fry** verb
- **gain** verb **GET**
- **gain** verb **INCREASE**
- **get** verb **DO**
- **get** verb **TELEPHONE/DOOR**
- **give** verb **ALLOW**
- **give** verb **CAUSE**
- **give** verb **ALLOW TIME**
- **give** verb **PAY MONEY**
- **give** verb **DO**
- **go** verb **DISAPPEAR**
- **go** verb **MATCH**
- **go** verb **LEAD**
- **grab** verb **TAKE WITH HAND**
- **greet** verb **WELCOME**
- **grill** verb
- **grow** verb **INCREASE**
- **grow** verb **HAIR**
- **guide** verb
- **hand** verb **GIVE**
- **handle** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **hang** verb **FASTEN**
- **have** verb **CAUSE**
- **have** verb **HOLD**
- **hear** verb **BE TOLD**
- **hide** verb **THING**
- **hide** verb **PERSON**
- **hide** verb **FEELING/INFORMATION**
- **hit** verb **TOUCH**
- **hitchhike** verb
- **hold** verb **KEEP IN POSITION**
- **hold** verb **ORGANIZE**
- **hold** verb **CONTAIN**
- **hug** verb
- **hunt** verb **CHASE**
- **hurt** verb **EMOTION**
- **imagine** verb **FORM PICTURE**
- **imagine** verb **FORM IDEA**
- **imagine** verb **THINK**
- **increase** verb
- **inform** verb **TELL**
- **inform** verb **GIVE INFORMATION**
- **injure** verb
- **insist** verb **DEMAND**
- **install** verb **COMPUTER**
- **install** verb **EQUIPMENT**

- **intend** verb **HAVE PLAN**
- **interest** verb
- **interrupt** verb **STOP SPEAKING**
- **interview** verb
- **introduce** verb **MEETING PEOPLE**
- **invent** verb **NEW DESIGN**
- **involve** verb **NECESSARY PART**
- **involve** verb **AFFECT/INCLUDE**
- **iron** verb
- **jog** verb
- **join** verb **CONNECT**
- **join** verb **MEET**
- **joke** verb
- **judge** verb **DEVELOP OPINION**
- **keep** verb **DELAY**
- **kid** verb
- **knit** verb
- **knock** verb **MAKE NOISE**
- **knock** verb **HIT**
- **know** verb **BE FAMILIAR WITH**
- **know** verb **UNDERSTAND A SUBJECT**
- **land** verb **ARRIVE**
- **last** verb **CONTINUE**
- **lead** verb **SHOW WAY**
- **learn** verb **REMEMBER**
- **learn** verb **BE TOLD INFORMATION**
- **leave** verb **END RELATIONSHIP**
- **let** verb **ALLOW**
- **lie** verb **OBJECT**
- **lie** verb **PLACE**
- **lie** verb
- **lift** verb
- **light** verb **START FLAMES**
- **listen** verb **PAY ATTENTION**
- **live** verb **SPEND LIFE**
- **live** verb **BE ALIVE**
- **lock** verb **WITH KEY**
- **lose** verb **NOT HAVE**
- **lose** verb **NOT WIN**
- **lose** verb **HAVE LESS**
- **mail** verb
- **make** verb **CAUSE**
- **make** verb **ARRIVE**
- **manage** verb **SUCCEED**
- **manage** verb **CONTROL**
- **marry** verb
- **match** verb **BE THE SAME**
- **match** verb **CHOOSE**
- **mean** verb **EXPRESS**
- **mean** verb **HAVE IMPORTANCE**
- **mean** verb **INTEND**
- **mean** verb **HAVE RESULT**
- **meet** verb **PLACE**
- **meet** verb **GROUP**
- **mention** verb
- **mind** verb **ANNOYED**
- **miss** verb **AVOID**
- **miss** verb **NOT SEE/HEAR**
- **mix** verb **COMBINE QUALITIES/ACTIVITIES**
- **move** verb **CHANGE PLACE**
- **murder** verb
- **name** verb **GIVE NAME**
- **name** verb **SAY WHAT NAME IS**

- **need** verb **MUST BE DONE**
- **note** verb
- **notice** verb
- **offer** verb **ASK**
- **offer** verb **PROVIDE**
- **open** verb **COMPUTERS**
- **operate** verb **TREATMENT**
- **organize** verb **PLAN**
- **owe** verb **HAVE DEBT**
- **own** verb
- **pass** verb **GO PAST**
- **pass** verb **GIVE**
- **pass** verb **TIME**
- **pause** verb **PERSON**
- **pay** verb **WORK**
- **perform** verb **ENTERTAIN**
- **permit** verb
- **persuade** verb **MAKE SOMEONE AGREE**
- **pick** verb **CHOOSE**
- **pick** verb **FLOWERS/FRUIT**
- **pin** verb
- **plan** verb **DECIDE**
- **plant** verb **TREES/FLOWERS, ETC.**
- **play** verb **ACT**
- **play** verb **COMPETE**
- **please** verb **MAKE HAPPY**
- **point** verb **AIM**
- **point** verb **DIRECTION**
- **post** verb **WEB SITE**
- **postpone** verb
- **pour** verb **LIQUID**
- **pour** verb **RAIN**
- **predict** verb
- **press** verb **PUSH**
- **prevent** verb
- **produce** verb **MAKE**
- **promise** verb **SAY**
- **promise** verb **GIVE**
- **promote** verb **JOB**
- **pronounce** verb
- **protect** verb
- **prove** verb **SHOW TRUTH**
- **provide** verb
- **publish** verb
- **punish** verb
- **push** verb **MOVE YOURSELF**
- **push** verb **PRESS**
- **quit** verb **STOP WORK**
- **quit** verb **STOP SOMETHING**
- **race** verb
- **raise** verb **LIFT**
- **raise** verb **INCREASE**
- **reach** verb **ARRIVE**
- **realize** verb
- **rebuild** verb **BUILD AGAIN**
- **recognize** verb **KNOW**
- **recommend** verb **SUITABLE**
- **recover** verb **HEALTH**
- **recycle** verb
- **reduce** verb
- **refuse** verb
- **register** verb
- **regret** verb **BAD DECISION**

- **relax** verb **BECOME HAPPY**
- **remind** verb
- **remove** verb **TAKE AWAY**
- **rent** verb **RECEIVE MONEY**
- **repeat** verb **TELL**
- **replace** verb **USE INSTEAD**
- **replace** verb **GET SOMETHING NEW**
- **reply** verb
- **report** verb **DESCRIBE**
- **report** verb **TELL**
- **request** verb
- **require** verb **NEED**
- **rescue** verb
- **reserve** verb **ARRANGE TO HAVE**
- **reserve** verb **KEEP**
- **respect** verb **ADMIRE**
- **rest** verb **RELAX/SLEEP**
- **retire** verb
- **review** verb **STUDY**
- **ring** verb **SOUND**
- **rise** verb **SUN/MOON**
- **rise** verb **MOVE UP**
- **rob** verb **STEAL**
- **run** verb **ORGANIZE**
- **sail** verb **CONTROL BOAT**
- **sail** verb **TRAVEL ON BOAT**
- **save** verb **NOT WASTE**
- **save** verb **MAKE SAFE**
- **say** verb **TELL**
- **say** verb **GIVE INFORMATION**
- **say** verb **THINK**
- **score** verb
- **scream** verb
- **search** verb **TRY TO FIND**
- **search** verb **USE COMPUTER**
- **see** verb **UNDERSTAND**
- **select** verb
- **set** verb **STORY/MOVIE**
- **set** verb **SUN**
- **sew** verb
- **shake** verb **SMALL MOVEMENTS**
- **share** verb **FEELING/EXPERIENCE, ETC.**
- **shave** verb
- **shine** verb **PRODUCE LIGHT**
- **shoot** verb **WEAPON**
- **shoot** verb **SPORTS**
- **shop** verb
- **show** verb **GIVE INFORMATION**
- **sign** verb
- **sink** verb **GO DOWN BELOW**
- **skate** verb
- **ski** verb
- **slip** verb **SLIDE**
- **smell** verb **USE NOSE**
- **smell** verb **UNPLEASANT**
- **smile** verb
- **solve** verb
- **spill** verb
- **spoil** verb
- **star** verb
- **start** verb **MAKE HAPPEN**
- **stay** verb **CONTINUE**
- **stick** verb **ATTACH**

- **stir** verb **MIX**
- **stop** verb **PREVENT**
- **stop** verb **NOT MOVE**
- **stop** verb **NOT OPERATE**
- **strike** verb **HIT**
- **succeed** verb
- **suggest** verb **IDEA**
- **suggest** verb **ADVICE**
- **sunbathe** verb
- **support** verb **PROVIDE**
- **support** verb **HELP**
- **support** verb **SPORTS**
- **surf** verb **WAVES**
- **surprise** verb
- **surround** verb **GO AROUND**
- **take** verb **GET HOLD**
- **take** verb **WITHOUT PERMISSION**
- **take** verb **ACCEPT**
- **take** verb **PERFORM ACTION**
- **take** verb **WRITE**
- **take** verb **STUDY**
- **take** verb **CLOTHES**
- **taste** verb **FOOD/DRINK**
- **teach** verb **GET EXPERIENCE**
- **tear** verb **BREAK**
- **test** verb **EXAM**
- **think** verb **USE BRAIN**
- **think** verb **REMEMBER**
- **tie** verb **FASTEN**
- **tie** verb **MAKE A KNOT**
- **touch** verb **PUT HAND ON**
- **tour** verb
- **train** verb **SPORTS**
- **transfer** verb **MOVE**
- **translate** verb **LANGUAGE**
- **travel** verb **MOVE**
- **trust** verb **BELIEVE**
- **try** verb **TEST**
- **turn** verb **MOVE YOUR BODY**
- **turn** verb **CHANGE POSITION**
- **turn** verb **PAGE**
- **type** verb
- **underline** verb **DRAW LINE**
- **understand** verb **KNOW FEELINGS**
- **undress** verb
- **unpack** verb
- **update** verb **ADD INFORMATION**
- **upload** verb
- **use** verb **REDUCE**
- **vote** verb
- **warn** verb
- **waste** verb **USE TOO MUCH**
- **wave** verb
- **weigh** verb **HEAVINESS**
- **welcome** verb **MEET**
- **win** verb **ELECTION**
- **wonder** verb **QUESTION**
- **wonder** verb **POLITE REQUEST**
- **work** verb **SUCCEED**
- **wrap** verb **COVER**
- **write** verb **CREATE**

B1/ words/ adjectives

- **above** adverb, adjective
- **absent** adjective
- **acceptable** adjective **GOOD ENOUGH**
- **active** adjective **BUSY**
- **active** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **advanced** adjective **MODERN**
- **afraid** adjective **WORRIED**
- **alcoholic** adjective
- **alike** adjective
- **alive** adjective **LIVING**
- **all right** adjective, adverb **GOOD ENOUGH**
- **amazed** adjective
- **amazing** adjective **SURPRISING**
- **amusing** adjective
- **ancient** adjective
- **animated** adjective **FILM**
- **annoyed** adjective
- **annoying** adjective
- **annual** adjective
- **antique** adjective
- **anxious** adjective **WORRIED**
- **ashamed** adjective **EMBARRASSED**
- **asleep** adjective **SLEEPING**
- **average** adjective **AMOUNT**
- **awake** adjective
- **bad** adjective **SEVERE**
- **bad** adjective **NOT LUCKY**
- **bad** adjective **EVIL**
- **bald** adjective
- **barbecued** adjective
- **basic** adjective **MAIN**
- **basic** adjective **NECESSARY**
- **basic** adjective **SIMPLE**
- **bitter** adjective **TASTE**
- **blank** adjective **EMPTY**
- **blind** adjective **NO SIGHT**
- **boiled** adjective
- **bored** adjective
- **brand new** adjective
- **brave** adjective
- **brief** adjective **SHORT**
- **bright** adjective **LIGHT**
- **brilliant** adjective **VERY INTELLIGENT**
- **brilliant** adjective **VERY BRIGHT**
- **broad** adjective **WIDE**
- **burning** adjective **ON FIRE**
- **calm** adjective **PERSON**
- **calm** adjective **SEA/WEATHER**
- **careless** adjective
- **casual** adjective **CLOTHES**
- **central** adjective **NEAR CENTER**
- **certain** adjective **NO DOUBT**
- **certain** adjective **SURE TO HAPPEN**
- **certain** adjective **PARTICULAR**
- **challenging** adjective
- **charming** adjective
- **cheerful** adjective **HAPPY**
- **clear** adjective **WITHOUT CLOUDS**
- **clear** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **clever** adjective
- **close** adjective **RELATIVE**

- **cold** adjective **UNFRIENDLY**
- **colorful** adjective **BRIGHT**
- **comfortable** adjective **PERSON**
- **comic** adjective
- **common** adjective **USUAL**
- **common** adjective **SHARED**
- **complete** adjective **TOTAL**
- **complete** adjective **WHOLE**
- **complicated** adjective
- **confident** adjective **ABILITY**
- **confused** adjective **NOT UNDERSTAND**
- **confusing** adjective
- **convenient** adjective **EASY/SUITABLE**
- **convenient** adjective **NEAR**
- **cool** adjective **SLIGHTLY COLD**
- **correct** adjective **SUITABLE**
- **cozy** adjective
- **creative** adjective
- **cruel** adjective
- **cultural** adjective **WAY OF LIFE**
- **cultural** adjective **ARTS**
- **curious** adjective
- **curly** adjective
- **damaged** adjective
- **deaf** adjective
- **deep** adjective **COLOR**
- **delicious** adjective
- **delighted** adjective
- **depressed** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **different** adjective **SEPARATE**
- **difficult** adjective **NOT FRIENDLY**
- **digital** adjective **DISPLAY**
- **direct** adjective **STRAIGHT**
- **disabled** adjective
- **disappointed** adjective
- **disappointing** adjective
- **disgusting** adjective
- **divorced** adjective
- **downstairs** adjective
- **downtown** adjective
- **dressed** adjective **PARTICULAR CLOTHES**
- **due** adjective **EXPECTED**
- **dull** adjective **BORING**
- **dusty** adjective
- **duty-free** adjective
- **early** adjective **BEFORE**
- **eastern** adjective **EAST PART**
- **easygoing** adjective
- **efficient** adjective
- **elderly** adjective
- **electric** adjective **SUPPLY**
- **electrical** adjective **USING ELECTRICITY**
- **electronic** adjective **EQUIPMENT**
- **electronic** adjective **TECHNOLOGY**
- **elementary** adjective
- **embarrassed** adjective
- **embarrassing** adjective
- **engaged** adjective
- **enjoyable** adjective
- **enormous** adjective
- **environmental** adjective
- **equal** adjective **SAME AMOUNT/NUMBER, ETC.**
- **essential** adjective **NECESSARY**

- **exact** adjective
- **exhausted** adjective
- **experienced** adjective
- **extraordinary** adjective
- **face-to-face** adjective
- **fair** adjective **EQUAL**
- **fair** adjective **REASONABLE**
- **false** adjective **NOT CORRECT**
- **familiar** adjective **EASY TO RECOGNIZE**
- **fancy** adjective **ATTRACTIVE**
- **fancy** adjective **EXPENSIVE**
- **fashionable** adjective
- **female** adjective
- **few** determiner, adjective, pronoun **NOT MANY**
- **financial** adjective
- **fine** adjective **SUNNY**
- **first-floor** adjective
- **flat** adjective
- **flat** adjective **LOW**
- **forbidden** adjective
- **former** adjective
- **freezing** adjective
- **frequent** adjective
- **fresh** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **fresh** adjective **CLEAN/COOL**
- **frightened** adjective
- **frightening** adjective
- **front** adjective
- **frozen** adjective **FOOD**
- **frozen** adjective **WATER**
- **frozen** adjective **PERSON**
- **full** adjective **GREATEST POSSIBLE**
- **full-time** adjective, adverb
- **funny** adjective **STRANGE**
- **future** adjective
- **gay** adjective
- **general** adjective **NOT DETAILED**
- **generous** adjective **WILLING TO GIVE**
- **gentle** adjective **KIND**
- **gentle** adjective **NOT STRONG**
- **giant** adjective
- **good** adjective **MORALLY RIGHT**
- **gorgeous** adjective
- **grateful** adjective
- **great** adjective **EXTREME**
- **green** adjective **GRASS**
- **guilty** adjective **FEELING**
- **handsome** adjective **ATTRACTIVE**
- **hard** adjective **USING EFFORT**
- **heavy** adjective **A LOT**
- **helpful** adjective
- **hidden** adjective **NOT EASY TO FIND**
- **high** adjective **ABOVE GROUND**
- **high** adjective **AMOUNT/LEVEL**
- **high** adjective **VERY GOOD**
- **historic** adjective
- **historical** adjective
- **honest** adjective **TRUTH**
- **honest** adjective **NOT CHEAT**
- **hopeful** adjective **FEELING POSITIVE**
- **hopeless** adjective **NO HOPE**
- **hot** adjective **SPICY**
- **huge** adjective

- **human** adjective
- **humid** adjective
- **hurt** adjective **IN PAIN**
- **hurt** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **icy** adjective **WITH ICE**
- **icy** adjective **COLD**
- **important** adjective **POWERFUL**
- **impossible** adjective **CANNOT HAPPEN**
- **incorrect** adjective
- **incredible** adjective **VERY GOOD**
- **independent** adjective **NOT HELPED**
- **individual** adjective **SINGLE**
- **individual** adjective **RELATING TO ONE**
- **inexpensive** adjective
- **intelligent** adjective
- **intermediate** adjective
- **irregular** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **jealous** adjective **UNHAPPY IN LOVE**
- **juicy** adjective **WITH JUICE**
- **last** adjective, determiner **REMAINING**
- **lead** adjective
- **light** adjective **BRIGHT**
- **light** adjective **NOT MUCH**
- **likely** adjective
- **limited** adjective **SMALL**
- **little** adjective **NOT IMPORTANT**
- **live** adjective **AS IT HAPPENS**
- **lively** adjective
- **local** adjective
- **lonely** adjective **PERSON**
- **loose** adjective **CLOTHES**
- **lost** adjective **OBJECT**
- **low** adjective **NOT HIGH**
- **lucky** adjective **GIVING LUCK**
- **mad** adjective **ILL**
- **magic** adjective **SPECIAL POWERS**
- **magnificent** adjective
- **main** adjective **MOST IMPORTANT**
- **male** adjective
- **marvelous** adjective
- **maximum** adjective
- **medium** adjective
- **messy** adjective
- **middle-aged** adjective
- **mild** adjective **WEATHER**
- **minimum** adjective
- **miserable** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **missing** adjective **NOT INCLUDED**
- **modern** adjective **NOW**
- **monthly** adjective, adverb
- **narrow** adjective **NOT WIDE**
- **nasty** adjective **BAD**
- **nasty** adjective **UNKIND**
- **natural** adjective **NOT ARTIFICIAL**
- **navy blue** adjective
- **near** adjective **DISTANCE**
- **nearby** adjective
- **neat** adjective **ORGANIZED**
- **necessary** adjective
- **negative** adjective **NO ENTHUSIASM**
- **nervous** adjective
- **new** adjective **NOT FAMILIAR**
- **next-door** adjective

- **northeast** adjective
- **northern** adjective
- **northwest** adjective
- **obvious** adjective
- **old-fashioned** adjective
- **open** adjective **WITHOUT BUILDINGS**
- **opposite** adjective **FACING**
- **ordinary** adjective **NOT SPECIAL**
- **original** adjective **FIRST MADE**
- **original** adjective **INTERESTING**
- **outdoor** adjective
- **out-of-date** adjective
- **overnight** adjective, adverb **FOR THE NIGHT**
- **painful** adjective **PHYSICAL**
- **part-time** adverb, adjective
- **passive** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **past** adjective **BEFORE NOW**
- **past** adjective **UNTIL NOW**
- **patient** adjective
- **peaceful** adjective **CALM**
- **perfect** adjective **SUITABLE**
- **permanent** adjective
- **personal** adjective **RELATING TO A PERSON**
- **personal** adjective **FOR ONE PERSON**
- **personal** adjective **PRIVATE**
- **plain** adjective **SIMPLE**
- **plain** adjective **NOT MIXED**
- **political** adjective
- **positive** adjective **HAPPY**
- **possessive** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **possible** adjective **NOT CERTAIN**
- **powerful** adjective **CONTROL**
- **powerful** adjective **STRENGTH**
- **pregnant** adjective
- **prepared** adjective **READY**
- **present** adjective
- **pretty** adjective **PLACE/OBJECT**
- **previous** adjective
- **principal** adjective
- **private** adjective **NOT EVERYONE**
- **private** adjective **SECRET**
- **professional** adjective **EARNING MONEY**
- **professional** adjective **SKILL**
- **proper** adjective
- **proud** adjective **PLEASED**
- **public** adjective **GOVERNMENT**
- **pure** adjective **NOT MIXED**
- **pure** adjective **CLEAN**
- **quality** adjective
- **quiet** adjective **NOT TALKING MUCH**
- **rainy** adjective
- **rare** adjective **UNUSUAL**
- **raw** adjective **NOT COOKED**
- **real** adjective **TRUE**
- **realistic** adjective **SEEMING REAL**
- **reasonable** adjective **CHEAP**
- **reasonable** adjective **BIG ENOUGH**
- **reasonable** adjective **GOOD ENOUGH**
- **recent** adjective
- **recycled** adjective
- **regular** adjective **OFTEN**
- **regular** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **regular** adjective **SIZE**

- **relaxed** adjective **PERSON**
- **relaxing** adjective
- **reliable** adjective
- **right** adjective **SUITABLE**
- **romantic** adjective **LOVE**
- **romantic** adjective **STORY**
- **rough** adjective **NOT SMOOTH**
- **rough** adjective **NOT EXACT**
- **rude** adjective
- **safe** adjective **NOT HARMED**
- **sandy** adjective
- **satisfied** adjective **PLEASED**
- **scared** adjective
- **scary** adjective
- **scientific** adjective
- **secondary** adjective
- **second-hand** adjective, adverb
- **secret** adjective
- **selfish** adjective
- **self-service** adjective
- **sensible** adjective
- **separate** adjective **NOT JOINED**
- **separate** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **serious** adjective **BAD**
- **serious** adjective **NOT JOKING**
- **serious** adjective **PERSON**
- **sharp** adjective **ABLE TO CUT**
- **shiny** adjective
- **shocked** adjective
- **shocking** adjective
- **shut** adjective **CLOSED**
- **shy** adjective
- **silent** adjective **QUIET**
- **silly** adjective **LITTLE THOUGHT**
- **silly** adjective **UNIMPORTANT**
- **similar** adjective
- **simple** adjective **NOT COMPLICATED**
- **sleepy** adjective **TIRED**
- **smart** adjective **INTELLIGENT**
- **smooth** adjective **REGULAR SURFACE**
- **sociable** adjective
- **social** adjective **GOING OUT**
- **soft** adjective **GENTLE**
- **sore** adjective **PAINFUL**
- **sour** adjective
- **southeast** adjective
- **southern** adjective
- **southwest** adjective
- **spare** adjective **EXTRA**
- **special** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **spectacular** adjective
- **spicy** adjective
- **sports** adjective
- **steep** adjective **SLOPE**
- **sticky** adjective
- **strange** adjective **NOT FAMILIAR**
- **stressed** adjective
- **stressful** adjective
- **strict** adjective **PERSON**
- **strong** adjective **DIFFICULT TO BREAK**
- **strong** adjective **NOTICEABLE**
- **strong** adjective **PRODUCED WITH POWER**
- **strong** adjective **RELATIONSHIP**

- **stupid** adjective
- **stylish** adjective
- **successful** adjective **ACHIEVEMENT**
- **suitable** adjective
- **surprising** adjective
- **sweet** adjective **KIND**
- **talented** adjective
- **tasty** adjective
- **teenage** adjective
- **temporary** adjective
- **terrific** adjective **VERY GOOD**
- **terrified** adjective
- **thick** adjective **NOT THIN**
- **thick** adjective **CLOSE TOGETHER**
- **tight** adjective **CLOTHES**
- **tiny** adjective
- **tiring** adjective
- **top** adjective **HIGHEST PART**
- **top** adjective **BEST**
- **total** adjective **AMOUNT**
- **traditional** adjective
- **true** adjective **REAL**
- **typical** adjective
- **ugly** adjective **NOT BEAUTIFUL**
- **unbelievable** adjective **SURPRISING**
- **uncomfortable** adjective
- **unemployed** adjective
- **unexpected** adjective
- **unfair** adjective **NOT EQUAL**
- **unforgettable** adjective
- **unfriendly** adjective
- **unhappy** adjective **NOT SATISFIED**
- **unhealthy** adjective
- **unimportant** adjective
- **uninterested** adjective
- **uninteresting** adjective
- **unkind** adjective
- **unknown** adjective
- **unlikely** adjective **NOT LIKELY**
- **unlucky** adjective
- **unnecessary** adjective
- **unpleasant** adjective **NOT PLEASANT**
- **unwell** adjective
- **upper** adjective
- **upstairs** adjective
- **up-to-date** adjective
- **urgent** adjective
- **used** adjective
- **useless** adjective **NO HELP**
- **usual** adjective **NORMAL**
- **valuable** adjective **OBJECTS**
- **vegetarian** adjective
- **warm** adjective **FRIENDLY**
- **waste** adjective
- **weak** adjective **BODY**
- **weak** adjective **NOT GOOD**
- **welcome** adjective **PLEASED**
- **well-dressed** adjective
- **western** adjective **DIRECTION**
- **western** adjective **COUNTRIES**
- **wet** adjective **NOT DRY YET**
- **white** adjective **PERSON**
- **working** adjective **JOB**

- **written** adjective
- **wrong** adjective **PROBLEM**

B1/ words/ adverbs

- **above** adverb, adjective
- **abroad** adverb
- **absolutely** adverb **COMPLETELY**
- **accidentally** adverb
- **actually** adverb **SURPRISE**
- **ahead** adverb **IN FRONT**
- **ahead** adverb **FUTURE**
- **all right** adjective, adverb **GOOD ENOUGH**
- **along** adverb **FORWARD**
- **along** adverb **WITH YOU**
- **aloud** adverb
- **already** adverb **EARLY**
- **altogether** adverb **TOTAL**
- **amazingly** adverb
- **angrily** adverb
- **any** adverb
- **anyway** adverb **MORE IMPORTANTLY**
- **apart** adverb **SEPARATE**
- **approximately** adverb
- **around** adverb **IN A CIRCLE/CIRCULAR MOVEMENT**
- **around** adverb **OPPOSITE DIRECTION**
- **away** adverb **INTO PLACE**
- **back** adverb **BEHIND**
- **backward** adverb **BEHIND**
- **beautifully** adverb
- **behind** adverb **BACK**
- **below** adverb, preposition **LESS**
- **besides** adverb **EXTRA REASON**
- **besides** adverb **IN ADDITION TO**
- **best** adverb **MOST SUITABLE**
- **bravely** adverb
- **briefly** adverb
- **clearly** adverb **CERTAIN**
- **completely** adverb
- **correctly** adverb
- **curiously** adverb **WANTING TO KNOW**
- **dangerously** adverb
- **deep** adverb **LONG WAY INTO**
- **definitely** adverb
- **differently** adverb
- **directly** adverb **NOTHING BETWEEN**
- **down** adverb **IN WRITING**
- **down** adverb **FAR**
- **either** adverb
- **even** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **exactly** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **excitedly** adverb
- **extra** adverb
- **extremely** adverb
- **face to face** adverb
- **fairly** adverb **QUITE**
- **finally** adverb **LAST POINT**
- **first** adverb **FIRST TIME**
- **first** adverb **BEGINNING A SERIES**
- **forever** adverb **IN FUTURE**
- **fortunately** adverb

- **forward** adverb **DIRECTION**
- **frequently** adverb
- **full-time** adjective, adverb
- **fully** adverb
- **further** adverb **DISTANCE**
- **furthest** adverb
- **generally** adverb **USUALLY**
- **half** adverb
- **happily** adverb **HAPPY**
- **hard** adverb **WITH FORCE**
- **hardly** adverb **ALMOST NOT**
- **heavily** adverb
- **high** adverb **DISTANCE**
- **home** adverb **AT/IN PLACE**
- **honestly** adverb **EMPHASIZE**
- **hopefully** adverb **WHAT YOU WANT**
- **how** adverb **EXPERIENCE**
- **how** adverb **EMPHASIZE**
- **in** adverb **AT A PLACE**
- **in** adverb **TRANSPORT**
- **indeed** adverb **REALLY**
- **indoors** adverb
- **internationally** adverb
- **just** adverb **ONLY**
- **just** adverb **ALMOST NOT**
- **just** adverb **EXACTLY**
- **just** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **kindly** adverb
- **last** adverb **MOST RECENT**
- **lately** adverb
- **least** adverb **LESS**
- **lightly** adverb **GENTLY**
- **loud** adverb
- **loudly** adverb
- **low** adverb
- **luckily** adverb
- **mainly** adverb
- **meanwhile** adverb
- **monthly** adjective, adverb
- **more** adverb **GREATER NUMBER OF TIMES**
- **mostly** adverb
- **much** adverb **OFTEN/ A LOT**
- **much** adverb **WITH ADJECTIVES**
- **near** adverb **DISTANCE**
- **nearby** adverb
- **next door** adverb
- **normally** adverb **USUALLY**
- **not** adverb **QUESTIONS**
- **nowadays** adverb
- **nowhere** adverb **NOT ANYWHERE**
- **obviously** adverb
- **off** adverb **AWAY FROM**
- **off** adverb **LESS MONEY**
- **on** adverb **MOVEMENT/POSITION**
- **once** adverb **PAST**
- **only** adverb **NOWHERE ELSE**
- **only** adverb **RECENTLY**
- **only** adverb **NOT IMPORTANT**
- **opposite** adverb
- **otherwise** adverb **WHAT WOULD HAPPEN**
- **out** adverb **AWAY FROM INSIDE**
- **out** adverb **APPEAR**
- **out** adverb **AVAILABLE**

- **out** adverb **DISAPPEAR**
- **outdoors** adverb
- **over** adverb **ACROSS**
- **over** adverb **FINISHED**
- **overnight** adjective, adverb **FOR THE NIGHT**
- **particularly** adverb
- **partly** adverb
- **part-time** adverb, adjective
- **percent** adverb
- **perfectly** adverb **WITHOUT FAULT**
- **personally** adverb **OPINION**
- **pleasantly** adverb
- **politely** adverb
- **possibly** adverb **QUESTIONS**
- **pretty** adverb **QUITE**
- **previously** adverb
- **properly** adverb
- **quietly** adverb **WITHOUT NOISE**
- **quietly** adverb **WITHOUT ACTIVITY**
- **quite** adverb **COMPLETELY**
- **rarely** adverb
- **rather** adverb **SMALL AMOUNT**
- **really** adverb **FACT**
- **recently** adverb
- **regularly** adverb **OFTEN**
- **regularly** adverb **SAME TIME**
- **right** adverb **EXACTLY**
- **safely** adverb
- **second** adverb **IN ORDER**
- **second-hand** adjective, adverb
- **secretly** adverb
- **seriously** adverb **BADLY**
- **softly** adverb
- **somehow** adverb **WAY NOT KNOWN**
- **someplace** adverb
- **specially** adverb
- **still** adverb **DESPITE**
- **straight** adverb **IMMEDIATELY**
- **suddenly** adverb
- **surprisingly** adverb
- **terribly** adverb **VERY MUCH**
- **therefore** adverb
- **through** adverb
- **together** adverb **SAME TIME**
- **totally** adverb
- **typically** adverb **USUALLY**
- **up** adverb **NOT IN BED**
- **urgently** adverb
- **why** adverb **TALK ABOUT REASON**
- **worse** adverb **COMPARATIVE**

B1/ words/ prepositions

- **according to** preposition **OPINION**
- **after** preposition **FOLLOWING**
- **against** preposition **OPPOSITE DIRECTION**
- **along** preposition **NEXT TO**
- **at** preposition **ABILITY**
- **because of** preposition
- **before** preposition **IN FRONT OF**
- **before** preposition **IN ORDER**

- **behind** preposition **SLOWER**
- **behind** preposition **SUPPORTING**
- **below** adverb, preposition **LESS**
- **beside** preposition
- **besides** preposition
- **between** preposition **SHARE**
- **beyond** preposition **TIME**
- **but** preposition
- **by** preposition **NEAR**
- **despite** preposition
- **for** preposition **HELP**
- **for** preposition **REPRESENTING**
- **from** preposition **COMPARING**
- **in** preposition **WEARING**
- **in** preposition **EXPERIENCE**
- **in** preposition **ARRANGEMENT**
- **in** preposition **EXPRESSED**
- **in** preposition **INVOLVED**
- **instead of** preposition
- **into** preposition **HIT**
- **into** preposition **TOWARD**
- **like** preposition **SUCH AS**
- **of** preposition **WHO/WHAT**
- **of** preposition **CAUSE**
- **off** preposition **AWAY FROM**
- **off** preposition **REMOVED**
- **on** preposition **ABOUT**
- **on** preposition **NEXT TO**
- **on** preposition **USING**
- **onto** preposition **MOVEMENT**
- **out of** preposition **NO LONGER INSIDE**
- **out of** preposition **MADE FROM**
- **out of** preposition **FROM AMONG**
- **over** preposition **HIGHER POSITION**
- **over** preposition **ACROSS**
- **over** preposition **DURING**
- **over** preposition **OTHER SIDE**
- **regarding** preposition
- **through** preposition **BEGINNING TO END**
- **through** preposition **BECAUSE OF**
- **to** preposition **POSITION**
- **to** preposition **AFFECTED**
- **to** preposition **RELATIONSHIP**
- **to** preposition **COMPARE**
- **to** preposition **UNTIL**
- **to** preposition **CONNECTED**
- **toward** preposition **DIRECTION**
- **underneath** preposition
- **via** preposition **JOURNEY**
- **via** preposition **USING**
- **with** preposition **WHAT**
- **with** preposition **HOW**
- **within** preposition **TIME**
- **within** preposition **DISTANCE**

B1/ phrases

- **How/What about?**
- **above all**
- **by accident**
- **in addition (to)**

- in advance
- take advantage of sth
- can afford
- after all
- day after day/year after year, etc.
- again and again
- once again
- aim to do sth
- at all
- all is well
- and all (that)
- can/could always do sth
- and so on
- one another
- apart from
- appear in/at/on, etc.
- the army
- as soon as
- as long as
- at his/its, etc. best
- at least
- at first
- at the same time
- at once
- attend a church/college/school, etc.
- pay attention (to sth)
- attract attention/interest, etc.
- two weeks/five hours, etc. away
- in back of sb/sth
- feel bad about sth/doing sth
- too bad
- begin with sth
- to begin with
- not believe your eyes/ears
- believe it or not
- the best
- do/try your best
- I bet (you)
- quite a bit
- blow your nose
- on board
- bring (sb) happiness/luck/peace, etc.
- a broad range/variety, etc.
- by accident/mistake, etc.
- by hand
- sb's call
- take care of sb/sth
- in case of sth
- (just) in case
- catch fire
- change your mind
- be in charge
- the cold
- come after/first/last, etc.
- come true
- come on
- have sth in common
- of course
- go crazy
- daily life
- the dark
- before/after dark
- out of date

- up to date
- the other day
- one day/some day/one of these days
- for days
- without delay
- it/that depends
- in detail
- be dying for/to do sth
- likes and dislikes
- on display
- do badly/well
- do your hair/makeup, etc.
- do your best
- have no doubt
- there's no doubt
- drag and drop
- due to
- take it/things easy
- a sound/special/visual effect
- either way
- elder sister/brother/son/daughter
- eldest child/brother/daughter, etc.
- in the end
- the environment
- not even
- hardly ever
- ever since
- for ever
- except that
- be expecting sb/sth
- not believe your eyes
- make a face
- in fact
 - fall asleep
 - fall in love
 - so far
 - feel like/as if
 - feel like sth/doing sth
 - feel like sb/sth
 - feel sorry for
 - feel at home
 - quite a few
 - find sb/sth easy/boring/funny, etc.
 - find the money/time, etc.
 - on fire
 - the first
 - folk art/dancing, etc.
 - the following day/morning, etc.
 - be fond of sb/sth
 - for fun or for the fun of it
 - for sure
 - for instance
 - fresh air
 - old friend
 - be friends (with sb)
 - make friends (with sb)
 - in front
 - in full
 - the future
 - in the future
 - in general
 - get cancer/flu, etc.
 - get cold/ill/late, etc.

- get worse
- get caught/killed/told off, etc.
- get sth wrong
- get in touch
- get down/into/off, etc.
- get to know sb/sth
- get rid of sth
- the girls
- glance at/around/toward, etc.
- go badly/well, etc.
- go wrong
- go bald/blind/gray, etc.
- to go
- Oh my God!
- thank God
- the ground
- I guess
- break/cut, etc. sth in half
- a hand
- have a question/idea/plan, etc.
- have sth cleaned/repaired, etc.
- have sth stolen/taken, etc.
- have no idea
- the heart of sth
- can't/couldn't help doing sth
- help yourself (to sth)
- with the help of sth
- to be honest
- hope to do sth
- a horror film/movie/story
- How about ...?
- a sense of humor
- if I were you
- if only
- in time
- in love
- in tears
- in order (for sb/sth) to do sth
- in particular
- be into sth
- jump in/into/up, etc.
- just about
- be just about to do sth
- just as bad/good/tall/clever, etc. (as sb/sth)
- just before/over/under, etc.
- keep doing sth
- keep in touch
- keep a/sth secret
- Are you kidding?/You're kidding!
- that kind of thing
- some kind of
- you know
- I know
- as you know
- be known as sth
- lack of sth
- later on
- a/sb's way of life
- a little sth
- a little
- loads of/a load of
- be located in/near/on/etc.
- all day long

- as/so long as
- no longer
- look like
- it looks like/as if
- out loud
- a book/cat/dog, etc. lover
- be mad about sb/sth
- make sb do sth
- make up your mind or make your mind up
- have been meaning to do sth
- the middle
- be in the middle of (doing) sth
- Would you mind...?
- wait a minute
- miss a chance/opportunity
- by mistake
- wait a moment
- once more
- 2/3/4, etc. o'clock in the morning
- in the morning
- the news
- nice and sth
- no more/less/better, etc., than
- no way
- not at all
- Oh my gosh!
- on sale
- on purpose
- on time
- on the whole
- (all) on your own
- once upon a time
- one day
- one or two
- or so
- or two
- out of order
- the other side/end (of sth)
- the other day/week, etc.
- out of work
- all over somewhere
- over here/there
- of your own
- take part
- pass by/over/through, etc.
- the passive
- the past
- take place
- in first/second/third, etc. place
- the present
- the public
- pull sth off/out/up
- quite a while
- rather than
- would rather
- not really
- reasonably priced
- remain calm/open, etc.
- be responsible for sb/sth/doing sth
- right away/now/after
- the same
- seem happy/a nice person, etc.
- seem like/as if/to, etc.

- set the table
- set a date/time (for sth)
- shake hands
- be short of sth
- shortly afterward; shortly after/before sth
- show sb what to do/how to do sth
- the sights
- single parent
- every single
- be situated in/on/by, etc.
- get/go to sleep
- smell of/like; smell delicious/horrible, etc.
- so did we/so have I/so is mine, etc.
- that sort of thing
- sound like/as if/as though
- sparkling water/wine
- speak about/of sth
- special offer
- in spite of sth
- can't stand sb/sth
- step back/forward/over, etc.
- step on/in sth
- suffer from sth
- I suppose (so)
- be supposed to do sth
- take a break/rest, etc.
- taste good/bad/sweet, etc.
- burst into tears
- tell sb how/what/when to do sth
- I can't tell you how ...
- have a temperature
- a thing
- the same thing
- things like that
- think of sth
- it's time
- in a day's/two months', etc. time
- tired of doing sth
- be/get/keep, etc. in touch
- Yours truly,
- the truth
- be unable to do sth
- the universe
- not until
- go/walk, etc. up to sb/sth
- be up to sb
- be up to sth
- up to 10, 20, etc.
- up to/until/till, etc.
- be used to sb/sth/doing sth
- get/become used to sb/sth/doing sth
- used to do/be sth
- (a) good value
- keep sb waiting
- wait (a minute)
- walk sb home/to sth
- walk the dog
- be welcome to do sth
- Oh well
- What about ...?
- What if ...?
- What's up?
- a while

- **why not?**
- **5 miles/10 feet, etc. wide**
- **a wide range/selection/variety, etc.**
- **be willing (to do sth)**
- **wish sb luck**
- **not believe/understand/hear/say, etc. a word**
- **a quick/slow/good, etc. worker**
- **be worth**
- **be worth sth/doing sth**
- **be worth it**
- **Would you mind ...?**
- **for years**
- **Yours sincerely**

Contents

B2/ words/ nouns	1
B2/ words / all verbs	25
B2/ words / adjectives	37
B2/ words / adverbs	49
B2/ words / prepositions	53
B2/ phrases	54

B2/ words/ nouns

- **absence** noun **NOT PRESENT**
- **absence** noun **NOT EXISTING**
- **abuse** noun **BAD TREATMENT**
- **abuse** noun **WRONG USE**
- **accent** noun **MARK**
- **accommodations** noun
- **account** noun **REPORT**
- **accuracy** noun
- **acid** noun
- **act** noun **THING DONE**
- **action** noun **DO**
- **activity** noun **WORK**
- **activity** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **addict** noun
- **addiction** noun
- **addition** noun **NEW THING**
- **addition** noun **NUMBERS/AMOUNTS**
- **adjustment** noun
- **admiration** noun
- **admission** noun **PERMISSION**
- **adoption** noun
- **advance** noun **PROGRESS**
- **advantage** noun **SUCCESS**
- **advertising** noun
- **affair** noun **SITUATION**
- **affair** noun **RELATIONSHIP**
- **affection** noun
- **age** noun **PERIOD**
- **agent** noun **BUSINESS**
- **agent** noun **SECRET INFORMATION**

- **agreement** noun **DECISION**
- **agreement** noun **SAME OPINION**
- **agriculture** noun
- **aircraft** noun
- **alternative** noun
- **aluminum** noun
- **amazement** noun
- **ambassador** noun
- **ambition** noun **STRONG FEELING**
- **amusement** noun **FEELING**
- **amusement** noun **ENTERTAINMENT**
- **analysis** noun
- **analyst** noun
- **ancestor** noun
- **anger** noun
- **animal** noun **NOT A PLANT**
- **anxiety** noun
- **apostrophe** noun
- **appeal** noun **QUALITY**
- **appearance** noun **IN PUBLIC**
- **appearance** noun **BECOMING AVAILABLE**
- **application** noun **COMPUTER SOFTWARE**
- **appreciation** noun
- **approach** noun **METHOD**
- **approach** noun **COMING CLOSER**
- **approval** noun **GOOD OPINION**
- **approval** noun **PERMISSION**
- **area** noun **SUBJECT**
- **argument** noun **REASON**
- **arrangement** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **arrangement** noun **POSITION**
- **arrest** noun
- **arrow** noun **SYMBOL**
- **arrow** noun **WEAPON**
- **aspect** noun
- **assessment** noun
- **assistance** noun
- **association** noun
- **astonishment** noun
- **atmosphere** noun **AIR INSIDE**
- **atom** noun
- **attachment** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **attachment** noun **COMPUTING**
- **attempt** noun
- **attic** noun
- **audience** noun **TYPE**
- **authority** noun **POWER**
- **availability** noun
- **award** noun **PRIZE**
- **background** noun **SOUND**
- **background** noun **PICTURE**
- **background** noun **SITUATION**
- **backup** noun **EXTRA HELP**
- **backup** noun **COPY**
- **badge** noun
- **bakery** noun
- **balance** noun **WEIGHT**
- **balance** noun **EQUAL IMPORTANCE**
- **balance** noun **MONEY**
- **ballet** noun
- **ban** noun
- **bang** noun
- **bank** noun **RIVER**

- **bank account** noun
- **banker** noun
- **banking** noun **BUSINESS**
- **bar** noun **BLOCK**
- **bar** noun **LONG PIECE**
- **barrier** noun **FENCE**
- **barrier** noun **PREVENTING**
- **bartender** noun
- **base** noun **BOTTOM**
- **base** noun **MILITARY**
- **basement** noun
- **basis** noun **METHOD**
- **battle** noun **PROBLEMS/ILLNESS**
- **beam** noun
- **beat** noun **REGULAR SOUND**
- **beat** noun **MUSIC**
- **belief** noun **TRUE**
- **belief** noun **IDEA**
- **bell** noun **METAL OBJECT**
- **belongings** noun
- **bench** noun
- **bend** noun
- **berry** noun
- **bestseller** noun
- **bikini** noun
- **billion** noun
- **bite** noun **FOOD**
- **bite** noun **INJURY**
- **blade** noun
- **blame** noun
- **block** noun **PIECE**
- **board** noun **MEALS**
- **bomber** noun **PERSON**
- **bombing** noun
- **bond** noun
- **bonus** noun **EXTRA THING**
- **bonus** noun **EXTRA MONEY**
- **booklet** noun
- **bookmark** noun
- **boost** noun
- **bow** noun **KNOT**
- **bow** noun **WEAPON**
- **bra** noun
- **branch** noun **SUBJECT**
- **brand** noun
- **bravery** noun
- **breakdown** noun **ILLNESS**
- **breakdown** noun **NOT WORKING**
- **breakthrough** noun
- **breed** noun
- **brick** noun
- **broadband** noun
- **brother-in-law** noun
- **browser** noun
- **bruise** noun
- **budget** noun
- **bug** noun **ILLNESS**
- **bug** noun **COMPUTER**
- **bullet** noun
- **bumper** noun
- **bun** noun
- **burglar** noun
- **burglary** noun

- **bush** noun
- **cable** noun **WIRE**
- **calculation** noun
- **calendar** noun **APPOINTMENTS**
- **campus** noun
- **candidate** noun **JOB/ELECTION**
- **capacity** noun **AMOUNT**
- **capacity** noun **ABILITY**
- **captain** noun **SHIP/AIRCRAFT**
- **carbon** noun
- **carbon dioxide** noun
- **carbon footprint** noun
- **carbon monoxide** noun
- **cardboard** noun
- **cardigan** noun
- **care** noun **PROTECTION**
- **carelessness** noun
- **carnival** noun **CELEBRATION**
- **carnival** noun **ENTERTAINMENT**
- **cart** noun
- **case** noun **CRIME**
- **case** noun **COURT OF LAW**
- **cast** noun
- **catalog** noun
- **category** noun
- **catering** noun
- **cause** noun **REASON WHY**
- **cell** noun **ORGANISM**
- **cell** noun **ROOM**
- **cellar** noun
- **cello** noun
- **cemetery** noun
- **centigrade** noun
- **certainty** noun **BEING SURE**
- **chain** noun **EVENTS**
- **chance** noun **RISK**
- **chaos** noun
- **character** noun **INTERESTING QUALITIES**
- **characteristic** noun
- **charm** noun **QUALITY**
- **chart** noun **DRAWING**
- **chemical** noun
- **cherry** noun
- **chest** noun **BODY**
- **chief** noun
- **chimney** noun
- **chip** noun **COMPUTER PART**
- **choir** noun
- **circle** noun **GROUP**
- **circumstance** noun
- **citizen** noun **TOWN/CITY**
- **citizen** noun **LEGAL RIGHT**
- **civilization** noun **SOCIETY**
- **claim** noun **DEMAND**
- **class** noun **ECONOMIC GROUP**
- **classic** noun
- **clause** noun
- **client** noun
- **climate change** noun
- **cloth** noun **MATERIAL**
- **cloth** noun **FOR CLEANING**
- **clothing** noun
- **cloud** noun **SMOKE/DUST**

- **clue** noun **SIGN**
- **coaching** noun
- **code** noun **SECRET MESSAGE**
- **coincidence** noun
- **collapse** noun
- **collar** noun **ON AN ANIMAL**
- **collection** noun **TAKING AWAY**
- **collector** noun
- **collocation** noun
- **colon** noun
- **column** noun **PRINTING**
- **column** noun **BUILDING**
- **combination** noun
- **comedian** noun
- **comfort** noun **NO PAIN**
- **command** noun **ORDER**
- **command** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **commerce** noun
- **commitment** noun **LOYALTY**
- **commitment** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **committee** noun
- **community** noun **IN ONE AREA**
- **community** noun **GROUP OF PEOPLE**
- **companion** noun
- **company** noun **OTHER PEOPLE**
- **comparison** noun
- **competition** noun **BUSINESS/JOBS**
- **composer** noun
- **composition** noun **MUSIC**
- **compromise** noun
- **concentration** noun **THOUGHT**
- **concept** noun
- **concern** noun **WORRY**
- **concern** noun **IMPORTANT THING**
- **concrete** noun
- **condition** noun **ILLNESS**
- **conductor** noun
- **confession** noun
- **confidence** noun **CERTAIN**
- **confirmation** noun
- **conflict** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **conflict** noun **FIGHTING**
- **confusion** noun **NOT UNDERSTAND**
- **confusion** noun **SITUATION**
- **confusion** noun **THOUGHT**
- **conjunction** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **connection** noun **INVOLVEMENT**
- **connection** noun **TRAVEL**
- **consciousness** noun **AWAKE**
- **consequence** noun **RESULT**
- **conservation** noun **NATURE**
- **consideration** noun **CAREFUL THOUGHT**
- **consideration** noun **IMPORTANT FACT**
- **construction** noun **BUILDING WORK**
- **construction** noun **LARGE BUILDING**
- **construction** noun **WORDS**
- **consultant** noun
- **consumer** noun
- **container** noun
- **content** noun **IDEAS**
- **contents** noun **BOOK**
- **context** noun **FACTS**
- **contrast** noun **DIFFERENCE**

- **contribution** noun
- **control** noun **POWER**
- **control** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **control** noun **LAW**
- **convenience** noun **BEING EASY**
- **cooperation** noun
- **copper** noun
- **copy** noun **SINGLE ONE**
- **corporation** noun
- **corridor** noun
- **cost** noun **THING GIVEN**
- **costume** noun **PARTY/FILM/PLAY**
- **costume** noun **TYPICAL OF COUNTRY**
- **council** noun
- **counter** noun **SURFACE**
- **county** noun
- **courage** noun
- **court** noun **LAW**
- **courtesy** noun
- **coward** noun
- **crab** noun
- **craft** noun
- **crash** noun **LOUD NOISE**
- **creation** noun
- **creativity** noun
- **credit** noun **PRAISE**
- **credit** noun **COURSE**
- **crew** noun **TEAM**
- **crisis** noun
- **critic** noun **ARTS**
- **criticism** noun
- **crocodile** noun
- **crossroads** noun
- **cruelty** noun
- **cure** noun
- **curiosity** noun
- **cursor** noun
- **curve** noun
- **cycle** noun **SERIES OF EVENTS**
- **cycle** noun **BICYCLE**
- **darkness** noun
- **darling** noun
- **dash** noun **QUICK MOVEMENT**
- **dash** noun **PUNCTUATION**
- **data** noun **FACTS**
- **data** noun **COMPUTER**
- **database** noun
- **daughter-in-law** noun
- **dawn** noun **START OF DAY**
- **daylight** noun
- **daytime** noun
- **deadline** noun
- **deal** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **dealer** noun
- **debate** noun
- **debit** noun
- **debit card** noun
- **debt** noun **AMOUNT OWING**
- **debt** noun **STATE OF OWING**
- **decade** noun
- **deck** noun **SHIP**
- **decline** noun
- **decoration** noun

- **deer** noun
- **defeat** noun **FAILING**
- **defender** noun
- **definition** noun **MEANING**
- **degree** noun **AMOUNT**
- **delight** noun
- **demand** noun **NEED**
- **democracy** noun
- **demonstration** noun **MARCH**
- **denim** noun
- **depression** noun **UNHAPPINESS**
- **depth** noun **SERIOUSNESS**
- **desire** noun
- **desktop** noun **COMPUTER SCREEN**
- **desktop** noun **COMPUTER**
- **despair** noun
- **destruction** noun
- **determination** noun
- **determiner** noun
- **development** noun **EVENT**
- **device** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **devil** noun **EVIL BEING**
- **dialogue** noun **IN BOOK, ETC.**
- **diamond** noun **STONE**
- **diamond** noun **SHAPE**
- **difficulty** noun **PROBLEM**
- **dilemma** noun
- **dimension** noun **ASPECT**
- **dimension** noun **MEASUREMENT**
- **diplomat** noun
- **disability** noun
- **disagreement** noun
- **disappearance** noun
- **disaster** noun **DAMAGE**
- **disaster** noun **FAILURE**
- **discipline** noun **RULES**
- **discovery** noun **FINDING**
- **disgrace** noun **LOSS OF RESPECT**
- **disguise** noun
- **dishonesty** noun
- **disk** noun **SHAPE**
- **dislike** noun **NOT LIKING**
- **display** noun **SHOW**
- **disposal** noun **REMOVAL**
- **dissatisfaction** noun
- **distance** noun **PLACE**
- **distinction** noun **DIFFERENCE**
- **dive** noun **ENTRY INTO WATER**
- **dive** noun **SWIMMING UNDER WATER**
- **division** noun **PART**
- **division** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **division** noun **SPORTS**
- **donation** noun
- **dose** noun **MEDICINE**
- **dot** noun **MARK**
- **draft** noun **WRITING**
- **drop** noun **REDUCTION**
- **drug** noun **MEDICINE**
- **drug** noun **ILLEGAL SUBSTANCE**
- **duty** noun **JOB**
- **eagerness** noun
- **eagle** noun
- **earnings** noun

- **earth** noun **SUBSTANCE**
- **earthquake** noun
- **ease** noun **NOT DIFFICULT**
- **economist** noun
- **economy** noun
- **edge** noun **BLADE**
- **edition** noun
- **editor** noun
- **efficiency** noun
- **egg** noun **BABY**
- **eggplant** noun
- **electrician** noun
- **electronics** noun
- **element** noun **PART**
- **element** noun **SIMPLE SUBSTANCE**
- **embarrassment** noun
- **emotion** noun
- **emphasis** noun
- **encouragement** noun
- **end** noun **STOP**
- **enemy** noun **COUNTRY/ARMY**
- **enjoyment** noun
- **entertainer** noun
- **enthusiasm** noun
- **environment** noun **SURROUNDINGS**
- **envy** noun **FEELING OF WANTING**
- **episode** noun **EVENT**
- **episode** noun **PART OF STORY**
- **equal** noun
- **equality** noun
- **era** noun
- **error** noun
- **escalator** noun
- **escape** noun **FORGETTING PROBLEMS**
- **estate** noun **LAND**
- **estate** noun **BUILDINGS**
- **estimate** noun
- **evidence** noun **PROOF**
- **evil** noun
- **evolution** noun **NATURAL WORLD**
- **evolution** noun **GRADUAL CHANGE**
- **examination** noun **CAREFUL LOOK**
- **exception** noun
- **exclamation point** noun
- **exhaustion** noun
- **existence** noun
- **expansion** noun
- **expectation** noun
- **expense** noun **MONEY SPENT**
- **explosion** noun **BOMB**
- **export** noun
- **expression** noun **PHRASE**
- **expression** noun **LOOK**
- **expression** noun **SHOWING THOUGHTS**
- **extension** noun **EXTRA TIME**
- **extension** noun **TELEPHONE**
- **extension** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **extent** noun **SIZE**
- **extract** noun
- **eyebrow** noun
- **eyelash** noun
- **eyelid** noun
- **eyesight** noun

- **facilities** noun
- **facility** noun **SYSTEM**
- **fact** noun **REAL THINGS**
- **factor** noun
- **faculty** noun **TEACHERS**
- **failure** noun **NO SUCCESS**
- **failure** noun **STOP WORKING**
- **faith** noun **TRUST**
- **faith** noun **STRONG BELIEF**
- **faith** noun **RELIGION**
- **fall** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **fame** noun
- **fantasy** noun
- **fat** noun
- **fate** noun **WHAT HAPPENS**
- **fate** noun **POWER**
- **father-in-law** noun
- **fault** noun **BAD QUALITY**
- **feather** noun
- **feature** noun **PART**
- **feature** noun **FACE**
- **feedback** noun
- **feeling** noun **OPINION**
- **female** noun
- **fence** noun
- **field** noun **AREA OF STUDY**
- **fight** noun **EFFORT**
- **fight** noun **ARGUMENT**
- **fighting** noun
- **figure** noun **TYPE OF PERSON**
- **figure** noun **PERSON**
- **figure** noun **PICTURE**
- **finance** noun **CONTROL OF MONEY**
- **finger nail** noun
- **fire department** noun
- **firm** noun
- **first language** noun
- **the first person** noun
- **fisherman** noun
- **flame** noun
- **flash** noun **BRIGHT LIGHT**
- **flash** noun **CAMERA**
- **flashlight** noun
- **flexibility** noun
- **flow** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **fluency** noun
- **folks** noun **PARENTS**
- **folks** noun **PEOPLE**
- **force** noun **POWER**
- **force** noun **GROUP**
- **form** noun **TYPE**
- **fortune** noun **MONEY**
- **fortune** noun **LUCK**
- **fox** noun
- **frame** noun **STRUCTURE**
- **freedom** noun **BEING ALLOWED**
- **friendliness** noun
- **frost** noun
- **frustration** noun
- **function** noun **PURPOSE**
- **funeral** noun
- **future** noun **WHAT WILL HAPPEN**
- **gambling** noun

- **gang** noun **YOUNG PEOPLE**
- **gang** noun **CRIMINALS**
- **gap** noun **SPACE**
- **gap** noun **DIFFERENCE**
- **gap** noun **ABSENT THING**
- **gap** noun **TIME**
- **gardener** noun
- **gardening** noun
- **gas** noun **SUBSTANCE**
- **gasoline** noun
- **gear** noun **VEHICLE PART**
- **gear** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **gender** noun **SEX**
- **gender** noun **GRAMMAR**
- **generation** noun **TIME**
- **generation** noun **PRODUCT**
- **generation** noun **ENERGY**
- **generosity** noun
- **genetics** noun
- **gentleman** noun
- **glance** noun **LOOK**
- **global warming** noun
- **god** noun **SPIRIT**
- **good** noun **HELP**
- **goods** noun
- **gossip** noun
- **government** noun **PROCESS**
- **grade** noun **LEVEL**
- **grant** noun
- **graph** noun
- **grave** noun
- **greatness** noun
- **grief** noun **SADNESS**
- **grip** noun **HOLD**
- **ground** noun **SOIL**
- **grown-up** noun
- **growth** noun
- **guarantee** noun
- **guest** noun **TV**
- **guidance** noun
- **guilt** noun **FEELING**
- **guilt** noun **ILLEGAL**
- **gulf** noun **WATER**
- **gum** noun **MOUTH**
- **gum** noun **SWEET**
- **guts** noun **BRAVERY**
- **habit** noun **BAD ACTIVITY**
- **hair** noun **SINGLE PIECE**
- **half** noun, pronoun, determiner **A LOT**
- **hammer** noun
- **handle** noun
- **handout** noun
- **hard drive** noun
- **harm** noun
- **harmony** noun **PEACE**
- **harvest** noun
- **headquarters** noun
- **heart** noun **SHAPE**
- **heaven** noun **AFTER LIFE**
- **heaven** noun **SOMETHING NICE**
- **hedge** noun
- **heel** noun **BODY PART**
- **hell** noun **RELIGION**

- **hell** noun **BAD EXPERIENCE**
- **helmet** noun
- **help** noun **THING THAT HELPS**
- **helper** noun
- **highlight** noun
- **hint** noun **SUGGESTION**
- **hint** noun **ADVICE**
- **hip** noun
- **hit** noun **INTERNET**
- **hold** noun **SUPPORT**
- **honesty** noun
- **honor** noun **RESPECT**
- **honor** noun **PRIDE**
- **hood** noun
- **hook** noun
- **horn** noun **SOUND**
- **horror** noun **FEELING**
- **host** noun **PERSON**
- **household** noun
- **human rights** noun
- **humor** noun
- **hunger** noun **NOT ENOUGH FOOD**
- **hunting** noun
- **hyphen** noun
- **icon** noun **COMPUTER**
- **icon** noun **FAMOUS PERSON/THING**
- **idea** noun **THOUGHT**
- **identification** noun **RECOGNIZING**
- **identity** noun **WHO SOMEONE IS**
- **identity** noun **CHARACTERISTICS**
- **idiom** noun
- **idiot** noun
- **illness** noun **BEING ILL**
- **image** noun **PUBLIC**
- **image** noun **PICTURE**
- **immigrant** noun
- **immigration** noun **COMING INTO A COUNTRY**
- **impact** noun **EFFECT**
- **imperative** noun
- **impression** noun **OPINION**
- **impression** noun **EFFECT**
- **incident** noun
- **income** noun
- **increase** noun **RISE**
- **independence** noun **WITHOUT HELP**
- **independence** noun **FREE STATE**
- **individual** noun **PERSON**
- **industry** noun **PRODUCTION**
- **infection** noun
- **inflation** noun
- **influence** noun **POWER**
- **ingredient** noun **SUCCESS**
- **inhabitant** noun
- **injury** noun
- **input** noun **IDEAS**
- **input** noun **COMPUTER**
- **inside** noun **INNER PART**
- **inspector** noun **OFFICIAL**
- **inspector** noun **OFFICER**
- **inspiration** noun **IDEAS**
- **institute** noun
- **institution** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **institution** noun **PLACE**

- **insult** noun **RUDE REMARK**
- **insurance** noun
- **intelligence** noun
- **intention** noun
- **interior** noun
- **interruption** noun
- **introduction** noun **FIRST MEETING**
- **introduction** noun **TEXT**
- **introduction** noun **SOMETHING NEW**
- **introduction** noun **BASIC KNOWLEDGE**
- **invasion** noun **WAR**
- **inventor** noun
- **investigation** noun
- **investigator** noun
- **investment** noun **MONEY**
- **investment** noun **TIME/EFFORT, ETC.**
- **investor** noun
- **involvement** noun
- **issue** noun **MAGAZINE**
- **item** noun **NEWS**
- **jaw** noun
- **jewel** noun
- **job** noun **RESPONSIBILITY**
- **journalism** noun
- **journey** noun
- **joy** noun **HAPPINESS**
- **joy** noun **CAUSE OF HAPPINESS**
- **judge** noun **COURT**
- **judgment** noun **OPINION**
- **junior** noun **STUDENT**
- **junk food** noun
- **jury** noun **COURT**
- **justice** noun **FAIRNESS**
- **justice** noun **LAW**
- **key** noun **KEYBOARD**
- **kindness** noun
- **kingdom** noun **COUNTRY**
- **land** noun **NOT SEA**
- **landing** noun
- **landlady** noun
- **landlord** noun
- **lane** noun **PART**
- **lane** noun **ROAD**
- **laser** noun
- **the last minute** noun
- **laughter** noun
- **laundry** noun
- **law** noun **RULE**
- **layer** noun
- **laziness** noun
- **lead** noun **WINNING**
- **leaflet** noun
- **leak** noun **HOLE**
- **learner** noun
- **learning** noun
- **leek** noun
- **legend** noun **STORY**
- **length** noun **TIME**
- **leopard** noun
- **lesson** noun **EXPERIENCE**
- **level** noun **AMOUNT**
- **level** noun **HEIGHT**
- **liar** noun

- **liberty** noun **FREEDOM**
- **lid** noun
- **life** noun **PERSON'S EXISTENCE**
- **life** noun **ENERGY**
- **lifestyle** noun
- **lifetime** noun
- **lighting** noun
- **line** noun **TELEPHONE**
- **link** noun **CONNECTION**
- **litter** noun
- **liver** noun
- **living** noun
- **load** noun **AMOUNT CARRIED**
- **loaf** noun
- **lobby** noun
- **look** noun **APPEARANCE**
- **loss** noun **NOT HAVING**
- **loss** noun **DEATH**
- **love** noun **INTEREST**
- **loyalty** noun
- **luck** noun **SUCCESS**
- **lung** noun
- **luxury** noun **THING THAT GIVES PLEASURE**
- **lyrics** noun
- **magic** noun **SPECIAL QUALITY**
- **maintenance** noun
- **major** noun
- **majority** noun
- **maker** noun
- **male** noun
- **man** noun **PEOPLE**
- **management** noun
- **mankind** noun
- **manner** noun **WAY**
- **manner** noun **BEHAVIOR**
- **manual** noun
- **manufacturer** noun
- **manufacturing** noun
- **marathon** noun
- **mark** noun **DIFFERENT AREA**
- **marketing** noun
- **martial art** noun
- **mask** noun
- **master** noun **IN CHARGE**
- **match** noun **STICK**
- **material** noun **PHYSICAL SUBSTANCE**
- **matter** noun **SITUATION**
- **mayor** noun
- **meaning** noun **PURPOSE**
- **means** noun **METHOD**
- **measure** noun **METHOD**
- **measurement** noun **SIZE**
- **medal** noun
- **mention** noun
- **mess** noun **PROBLEMS**
- **message** noun **IDEA**
- **microphone** noun
- **million** noun
- **mine** noun **UNDERGROUND**
- **minister** noun
- **minority** noun **LESS THAN HALF**
- **mint** noun
- **miracle** noun

- **misery** noun
- **mission** noun **PURPOSE**
- **mist** noun
- **misunderstanding** noun
- **mixture** noun **SUBSTANCE**
- **mixture** noun **STYLES/IDEAS**
- **monitor** noun **SCREEN**
- **monitor** noun **PERSON**
- **monument** noun **STRUCTURE**
- **moonlight** noun
- **mother-in-law** noun
- **motivation** noun **ENTHUSIASM**
- **motive** noun
- **motor** noun
- **motorist** noun
- **movement** noun **CHANGE OF POSITION**
- **mud** noun
- **muscle** noun **IN BODY**
- **musical** noun
- **myth** noun **STORY**
- **nail** noun **METAL**
- **nail** noun **BODY PART**
- **name** noun **REPUTATION**
- **napkin** noun
- **nation** noun
- **native speaker** noun
- **nature** noun **CHARACTER**
- **navy** noun
- **need** noun **NECESSARY THING**
- **needle** noun **SEWING**
- **neighbor** noun **BEING NEAR**
- **nerves** noun **NERVOUS**
- **network** noun **CONNECTED PARTS**
- **network** noun **COMPUTERS**
- **nonsense** noun **SILLY**
- **note** noun **EXPLANATION**
- **novelist** noun
- **nuisance** noun
- **nursery** noun
- **nut** noun
- **oak** noun
- **objection** noun
- **objective** noun
- **obligation** noun
- **observation** noun **WATCHING**
- **obsession** noun
- **occasion** noun **PARTICULAR TIME**
- **offender** noun
- **offense** noun **CRIME**
- **offense** noun **UPSET FEELINGS**
- **officer** noun **MILITARY**
- **opening** noun **CEREMONY**
- **opening** noun **BEGINNING**
- **operator** noun **PERSON CONTROLLING MACHINE**
- **operator** noun **COMPANY**
- **opinion** noun **OF GROUP**
- **opponent** noun **SPORT**
- **opponent** noun **PERSON WHO DISAGREES**
- **opportunity** noun **CHANCE OF JOB**
- **order** noun **INSTRUCTION**
- **order** noun **NEAT**
- **organizer** noun
- **origin** noun **CAUSE**

- **original** noun
- **outline** noun **DESCRIPTION**
- **outskirts** noun
- **overtime** noun
- **owl** noun
- **oxygen** noun
- **pace** noun **SPEED**
- **pack** noun
- **package** noun **BOX**
- **package** noun **GROUP OF THINGS**
- **package** noun **CONTAINER**
- **pain** noun **EMOTIONAL**
- **pan** noun **OVEN CONTAINER**
- **pancake** noun
- **panic** noun
- **panties** noun
- **paperwork** noun
- **parachute** noun
- **parade** noun
- **parenthesis** noun
- **parliament** noun
- **part** noun **MACHINE**
- **partner** noun **BUSINESS**
- **partnership** noun
- **passage** noun **CONNECTING WAY**
- **passage** noun **PART**
- **passion** noun **FEELING**
- **path** noun **ACTIONS**
- **patience** noun
- **pattern** noun **WAY**
- **pattern** noun **GUIDE**
- **pause** noun
- **pavement** noun
- **paw** noun
- **payment** noun
- **payment** noun **ACT**
- **peace** noun **NO VIOLENCE**
- **peak** noun **HIGHEST POINT**
- **pedal** noun
- **penalty** noun **PUNISHMENT**
- **penalty** noun **SPORT**
- **pension** noun
- **percentage** noun
- **performance** noun **HOW SUCCESSFUL**
- **personality** noun **CHARACTER**
- **personality** noun **FAMOUS PERSON**
- **pharmacist** noun
- **phase** noun
- **philosopher** noun
- **philosophy** noun **STUDY**
- **picture** noun **IDEA**
- **picture** noun **TV**
- **piece** noun **ART/LITERATURE/MUSIC**
- **pine** noun
- **pint** noun
- **pity** noun **SYMPATHY**
- **plan** noun **DRAWING**
- **planning** noun **DECIDING**
- **platform** noun **RAISED SURFACE**
- **play** noun **CHILDREN**
- **plot** noun **STORY**
- **plumber** noun
- **plus** noun

- **point** noun **SHARP END**
- **point** noun **IMPORTANT OPINION**
- **point** noun **REASON**
- **point** noun **TIME**
- **point** noun **QUALITY**
- **point** noun **MATHEMATICS**
- **point** noun **DIRECTION**
- **point of view** noun **OPINION**
- **point of view** noun **WAY OF THINKING**
- **poison** noun
- **polar bear** noun
- **policy** noun **PLAN**
- **politeness** noun
- **pond** noun
- **pool** noun **LIQUID**
- **popularity** noun
- **population** noun **PEOPLE**
- **portion** noun **FOOD**
- **portrait** noun
- **position** noun **RANK**
- **position** noun **JOB**
- **possession** noun
- **possibility** noun **OPTION**
- **potential** noun
- **pottery** noun **OBJECTS**
- **pottery** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **pound** noun
- **poverty** noun
- **power** noun **CONTROL**
- **prediction** noun
- **preference** noun
- **prefix** noun
- **prejudice** noun
- **presence** noun **IN A PLACE**
- **presentation** noun **CEREMONY**
- **presidency** noun
- **pressure** noun **MAKE SOMEONE DO**
- **pressure** noun **PROBLEMS**
- **prevention** noun
- **pride** noun **SATISFACTION**
- **pride** noun **RESPECT FOR YOURSELF**
- **prime minister** noun
- **priority** noun
- **privacy** noun
- **procedure** noun
- **process** noun **ACTIONS**
- **process** noun **CHANGES**
- **producer** noun
- **production** noun **MAKING**
- **production** noun **AMOUNT**
- **production** noun **FILM/MUSIC**
- **profession** noun **PEOPLE**
- **professional** noun
- **profile** noun **DESCRIPTION**
- **profit** noun
- **program** noun **PLAN**
- **programming** noun
- **project** noun **WORK**
- **promotion** noun **JOB**
- **promotion** noun **ADVERTISEMENT**
- **proof** noun
- **proper noun** noun
- **property** noun **BUILDING**

- **proposal** noun **PLAN**
- **proposal** noun **MARRY**
- **prospect** noun **POSSIBILITY**
- **protection** noun
- **protest** noun
- **psychologist** noun
- **psychology** noun
- **publication** noun **BOOK, ETC.**
- **publication** noun **PRINTING**
- **publicity** noun
- **publisher** noun
- **pudding** noun
- **punch** noun
- **punishment** noun
- **purchase** noun **THING BOUGHT**
- **purchase** noun **ACT OF BUYING**
- **qualification** noun **ABILITY**
- **qualification** noun **LEVEL**
- **quality** noun **CHARACTER**
- **quantity** noun **LARGE AMOUNT**
- **quarrel** noun
- **quarter** noun **MONEY**
- **question** noun **PROBLEM**
- **question** noun **DOUBT**
- **quiet** noun
- **quotation marks** noun
- **racism** noun
- **rage** noun **ANGER**
- **rainbow** noun
- **range** noun **AMOUNT**
- **rape** noun
- **rate** noun **HOW MANY**
- **rate** noun **PAYMENT**
- **ray** noun
- **razor** noun
- **reach** noun **DISTANCE**
- **reach** noun **TOUCH**
- **reaction** noun **CAUSED BY SOMETHING**
- **reaction** noun **BAD EFFECT**
- **reality** noun **FACTS**
- **reason** noun **RIGHT**
- **rebel** noun
- **receipt** noun **RECEIVING**
- **reception** noun
- **recession** noun
- **recommendation** noun
- **record** noun **INFORMATION**
- **recording** noun **PROCESS**
- **recovery** noun
- **recreation** noun
- **recycling** noun **MATERIALS**
- **reduction** noun
- **referee** noun
- **reference** noun **NAME/BOOK TITLE**
- **reference** noun **LETTER**
- **reflection** noun **IMAGE**
- **refugee** noun
- **regret** noun
- **regulation** noun **RULE**
- **rehearsal** noun
- **relation** noun **CONNECTION**
- **relationship** noun **CONNECTION**
- **release** noun

- **relief** noun **GOOD FEELING**
- **remains** noun
- **remark** noun
- **remedy** noun **FOR AN ILLNESS**
- **remedy** noun **FOR A PROBLEM**
- **replacement** noun **THING OR PERSON**
- **representative** noun
- **reputation** noun
- **requirement** noun
- **researcher** noun
- **resident** noun
- **resource** noun
- **response** noun **ANSWER**
- **responsibility** noun **DUTY**
- **retirement** noun **LEAVING JOB**
- **retirement** noun **LIFE PERIOD**
- **revenge** noun
- **revolution** noun **POLITICS**
- **revolution** noun **CHANGE**
- **rhythm** noun
- **rib** noun
- **right** noun **BEHAVIOR**
- **right** noun **LAW**
- **ring** noun **CIRCLE**
- **ring** noun **SOUND**
- **rise** noun **INCREASE**
- **risk** noun **BAD POSSIBILITY**
- **robbery** noun
- **rocket** noun **VEHICLE**
- **role** noun **PURPOSE**
- **roll** noun **TUBE**
- **root** noun **PLANT PART**
- **rope** noun **FOR TYING**
- **rubber** noun
- **rule** noun **USUAL WAY**
- **rumor** noun
- **run** noun **SPORTS**
- **rush** noun **HURRY**
- **rush hour** noun
- **sadness** noun
- **safety** noun **BEING SAFE**
- **sale** noun **SELL**
- **sample** noun **PART OF GROUP**
- **sample** noun **SMALL AMOUNT**
- **satellite** noun
- **satisfaction** noun **FEELING**
- **savings** noun **MONEY**
- **scale** noun **SIZE**
- **scale** noun **MEASURE**
- **scale** noun **COMPARISON**
- **scale** noun **WEIGHING DEVICE**
- **scandal** noun
- **scar** noun **ON SKIN**
- **scene** noun **VIEW**
- **scene** noun **PLACE**
- **scent** noun
- **schedule** noun
- **scheme** noun
- **scratch** noun
- **script** noun
- **seal** noun
- **search** noun **FIND ANSWER**
- **the second person** noun

- **seed** noun **PLANT**
- **selection** noun **ACT OF CHOOSING**
- **selection** noun **THINGS CHOSEN**
- **self-confidence** noun
- **semicolon** noun
- **semi-final** noun
- **seminar** noun
- **senior** noun **STUDENT**
- **senior** noun **OLDER**
- **sensation** noun **PHYSICAL**
- **sensation** noun **FEELING/IDEA**
- **sensation** noun **EXCITEMENT**
- **sense** noun **GOOD JUDGMENT**
- **sense** noun **ABILITY**
- **sense** noun **NATURAL ABILITY**
- **sense** noun **MEANING**
- **sentence** noun **PUNISHMENT**
- **separation** noun **APART**
- **separation** noun **NOT LIVE TOGETHER**
- **series** noun **THINGS**
- **series** noun **BOOKS**
- **servant** noun
- **service** noun **EXTRA MONEY**
- **service** noun **GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT**
- **service** noun **ARMED FORCES**
- **set** noun **TENNIS**
- **set** noun **MOVIE/PLAY**
- **setting** noun **POSITION**
- **setting** noun **BOOK/FILM, ETC.**
- **shade** noun **COLOR**
- **share** noun **PART**
- **shed** noun
- **shell** noun
- **shelter** noun **PLACE**
- **shelter** noun **PROTECTION**
- **shift** noun **WORK**
- **shooting** noun
- **shortage** noun
- **shot** noun **WEAPON**
- **shot** noun **SPORTS**
- **shot** noun **FILM**
- **show** noun **PUBLIC EVENT**
- **sickness** noun
- **side** noun **PART OF SITUATION**
- **side** noun **CHARACTER**
- **side** noun **OPPOSING GROUP**
- **side** noun **OPINION**
- **sigh** noun
- **sight** noun **AREA SEEN**
- **sign** noun **MARK**
- **signal** noun **ACTION**
- **signal** noun **WAVE**
- **silence** noun **PERIOD OF TIME**
- **similarity** noun
- **sister-in-law** noun
- **skeleton** noun
- **skin** noun **FRUIT**
- **slash** noun
- **slave** noun
- **slope** noun
- **smell** noun **ABILITY**
- **smell** noun **UNPLEASANT**
- **smoker** noun

- **society** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **softness** noun
- **soil** noun
- **solo** noun
- **son-in-law** noun
- **soul** noun **SPIRIT**
- **soul** noun **PERSON**
- **soundtrack** noun
- **source** noun **COME FROM**
- **space** noun **AREA AROUND**
- **specialist** noun
- **species** noun
- **spectator** noun
- **speech** noun **FORMAL TALK**
- **speed** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **spirit** noun **WAY OF FEELING**
- **spirit** noun **GHOST**
- **splash** noun **SOUND**
- **sponsor** noun
- **spot** noun **PLACE**
- **spray** noun
- **spread** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **spreadsheet** noun
- **stage** noun **PART**
- **standard** noun **QUALITY**
- **state** noun **CONDITION**
- **statement** noun **THING SAID**
- **statistics** noun
- **steam** noun **GAS**
- **steel** noun
- **steering wheel** noun
- **step** noun **STAGE**
- **stepfather** noun
- **stepmother** noun
- **stock** noun **STORE**
- **stool** noun
- **stopover** noun
- **storage** noun
- **story** noun **BUILDING**
- **story** noun **REPORT**
- **strain** noun **PRESSURE**
- **strain** noun **WORRY**
- **strategy** noun
- **strength** noun **STRONG**
- **stress** noun **PRONUNCIATION**
- **string** noun **ROPE**
- **string** noun **MUSICAL INSTRUMENT**
- **stroke** noun **ILLNESS**
- **structure** noun **WAY PARTS ARE ARRANGED**
- **struggle** noun **EFFORT**
- **struggle** noun **FIGHT**
- **studio** noun **ART**
- **study** noun **LEARNING**
- **study** noun **EXAMINING**
- **style** noun **QUALITY**
- **substance** noun **MATERIAL**
- **substitute** noun
- **suburb** noun
- **suffering** noun
- **suffix** noun
- **suicide** noun
- **summary** noun
- **sunlight** noun

- **supplier** noun
- **supply** noun
- **support** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **support** noun **MONEY**
- **supporter** noun
- **surface** noun **TOP**
- **surface** noun **PERSON**
- **surgery** noun
- **surprise** noun **FEELING**
- **surroundings** noun
- **survey** noun
- **survival** noun
- **survivor** noun
- **suspect** noun
- **suspicion** noun **BELIEF**
- **swan** noun
- **sweat** noun
- **swing** noun
- **sword** noun
- **symbol** noun
- **sympathy** noun **CARING**
- **symptom** noun **ILLNESS**
- **system** noun **METHOD**
- **tablecloth** noun
- **tabloid** noun
- **tail** noun **ANIMAL**
- **tale** noun
- **talk** noun **A SPEECH**
- **tan** noun
- **tap** noun **KNOCK**
- **target** noun **OBJECT/PERSON SHOT AT**
- **target** noun **AIM**
- **task** noun
- **taste** noun **WHAT YOU LIKE**
- **taste** noun **SHORT EXPERIENCE**
- **taste** noun **ABILITY**
- **teaspoon** noun
- **telecommunications** noun
- **telescope** noun
- **temper** noun **ANGER**
- **temptation** noun
- **tension** noun **FEELING**
- **tension** noun **BETWEEN PEOPLE/GROUPS**
- **term** noun **WORD**
- **terminal** noun
- **terms** noun **RULES**
- **terrace** noun
- **territory** noun **COUNTRY'S LAND**
- **territory** noun **PERSON'S/ANIMAL'S LAND**
- **terror** noun
- **terrorism** noun
- **terrorist** noun
- **test** noun **SITUATION**
- **thanks** noun
- **theft** noun
- **theme** noun
- **theory** noun **IDEA**
- **therapy** noun
- **thermometer** noun
- **thesis** noun **WRITING**
- **thigh** noun
- **thing** noun **IDEA**
- **thing** noun **PERSON/ANIMAL**

- **third** noun
- **the third person** noun
- **thirst** noun **WANTING DRINK**
- **thought** noun **THINKING**
- **threat** noun **DAMAGE**
- **threat** noun **THING SAID**
- **tide** noun
- **time** noun **HISTORICAL PERIOD**
- **timing** noun
- **tiredness** noun
- **today** noun **PRESENT TIME**
- **toenail** noun
- **tomb** noun
- **ton** noun **WEIGHT**
- **tone** noun **VOICE**
- **tone** noun **TELEPHONE**
- **tool** noun **MAKE/REPAIR**
- **tool** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **tornado** noun
- **touch** noun **HAND**
- **touch** noun **ABILITY**
- **trace** noun
- **track** noun **MUSIC**
- **track** noun **TYPE OF SPORT**
- **track** noun **MARKS**
- **trade** noun **JOB**
- **tradition** noun
- **tragedy** noun
- **trail** noun **PATH**
- **transfer** noun
- **transport** noun **GOODS/PEOPLE**
- **transportation** noun **MOVING PEOPLE/GOODS**
- **trap** noun **CATCHING ANIMALS**
- **trap** noun **DANGEROUS SITUATION**
- **tray** noun
- **treasure** noun **GOLD/JEWELS, ETC.**
- **treatment** noun **MEDICAL**
- **treatment** noun **DEALING WITH**
- **trekking** noun
- **trial** noun **IN COURT**
- **triangle** noun
- **tribe** noun
- **trick** noun **METHOD**
- **trophy** noun
- **trouble** noun **EXTRA WORK**
- **trouble** noun **DIFFICULT SITUATION**
- **trouble** noun **FIGHTING**
- **trunk** noun **TREE**
- **trust** noun
- **truth** noun **BEING TRUE**
- **try** noun
- **tube** noun **PIPE**
- **turn** noun **CHANGE IN DIRECTION**
- **tutor** noun
- **understanding** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **understanding** noun **SYMPATHY**
- **unhappiness** noun
- **union** noun **POLITICAL UNIT**
- **upbringing** noun
- **update** noun **NEW INFORMATION**
- **update** noun **NEW FORM**
- **upgrade** noun
- **variation** noun **DIFFERENCE**

- **venue** noun
- **verse** noun
- **version** noun **FORM**
- **victim** noun
- **victory** noun
- **view** noun **ABILITY TO SEE**
- **viewer** noun
- **vinegar** noun
- **violence** noun **HURT**
- **virtual reality** noun
- **virus** noun **SMALL ORGANISM**
- **vision** noun **IDEA**
- **vision** noun **SIGHT**
- **vitamin** noun
- **volcano** noun
- **volume** noun **AMOUNT**
- **volunteer** noun
- **vote** noun **DECIDE**
- **voyage** noun
- **waist** noun
- **wait** noun
- **ward** noun
- **wardrobe** noun
- **warmth** noun **HEAT**
- **warmth** noun **FEELING**
- **wasp** noun
- **waste** noun **UNWANTED MATTER**
- **wave** noun **ENERGY**
- **weakness** noun **NOT STRONG**
- **weakness** noun **NOT EFFECTIVE**
- **wealth** noun **MONEY**
- **weapon** noun
- **weight** noun **HEAVINESS**
- **weight** noun **OBJECT**
- **welfare** noun **HEALTH**
- **wheat** noun
- **whiskey** noun
- **whistle** noun
- **widow** noun
- **width** noun
- **will** noun **MENTAL POWER**
- **willingness** noun
- **wing** noun **AIRCRAFT**
- **wire** noun **METAL THREAD**
- **wire** noun **ELECTRICITY**
- **wisdom** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **wish** noun **WANT**
- **witness** noun
- **wolf** noun
- **work** noun **CREATION**
- **worm** noun
- **worry** noun **BEING ANXIOUS**
- **wound** noun
- **wrist** noun
- **writing** noun **WORK**
- **X-ray** noun
- **yacht** noun
- **yell** noun
- **zebra** noun
- **zipper** noun
- **zucchini** noun

B2/ words / all verbs

- **abandon** verb LEAVE
- **abolish** verb
- **absorb** verb TAKE IN
- **accept** verb ADMIT
- **accept** verb ALLOW TO JOIN
- **access** verb
- **accuse** verb
- **ache** verb
- **acquire** verb GET
- **acquire** verb LEARN
- **act** verb DO SOMETHING
- **adapt** verb CHANGE BEHAVIOR
- **adapt** verb CHANGE SOMETHING
- **adjust** verb CHANGE
- **adjust** verb CHANGE BEHAVIOR
- **admire** verb RESPECT
- **adopt** verb TAKE CHILD
- **adopt** verb START
- **affect** verb CAUSE CHANGE
- **affect** verb CAUSE EMOTION
- **agree** verb SAY YES
- **alter** verb
- **amuse** verb MAKE LAUGH
- **amuse** verb KEEP INTERESTED
- **analyze** verb
- **appeal** verb ATTRACT
- **appear** verb BECOME AVAILABLE
- **apply** verb AFFECT
- **appreciate** verb VALUE
- **approach** verb COME CLOSE
- **approach** verb DEAL WITH
- **approve** verb GOOD OPINION
- **argue** verb GIVE REASONS
- **arrange** verb PUT IN POSITION
- **assess** verb
- **assist** verb
- **assume** verb
- **assure** verb
- **avoid** verb PREVENT
- **award** verb
- **balance** verb NOT FALLING
- **balance** verb EQUAL IMPORTANCE
- **ban** verb
- **bang** verb
- **bark** verb DOG
- **beat** verb HIT
- **beat** verb BETTER THAN
- **beg** verb STRONG REQUEST
- **beg** verb VERY POOR
- **belong** verb RIGHT PLACE
- **belong** verb HAPPY SOMEWHERE
- **bend** verb BODY
- **bend** verb CURVE
- **benefit** verb
- **betray** verb
- **blink** verb EYES
- **block** verb PREVENT
- **blush** verb
- **boast** verb PRIDE
- **bookmark** verb
- **boost** verb

- **bother** verb **WORRY**
- **bother** verb **MAKE AN EFFORT**
- **brake** verb
- **break** verb **END**
- **breed** verb
- **broadcast** verb
- **browse** verb **LOOK**
- **browse** verb **COMPUTING**
- **brush** verb **TOUCH**
- **bump** verb **HURT**
- **burn** verb **COPY**
- **burn** verb **PRODUCE ENERGY**
- **burst** verb **BREAK APART**
- **bury** verb **HIDE**
- **calculate** verb **MATH**
- **call** verb **DESCRIBE**
- **call** verb **ASK TO COME**
- **capture** verb **CATCH**
- **capture** verb **DESCRIBE**
- **carry** verb **TRANSPORT**
- **cast** verb **ACTORS**
- **catch** verb **DISCOVER**
- **catch** verb **CRIMINAL**
- **cause** verb
- **cease** verb
- **challenge** verb
- **charge** verb **ACCUSE**
- **charge** verb **ATTACK**
- **charge** verb **ELECTRICITY**
- **chase** verb **RUN AFTER**
- **cheat** verb
- **check** verb **ASK**
- **cheer** verb
- **chew** verb **EAT**
- **chew** verb **BITE**
- **chop** verb
- **claim** verb **SAY**
- **claim** verb **DEMAND**
- **clear** verb
- **climb** verb **MOVE HIGHER**
- **close** verb **STOP OPERATING**
- **coach** verb
- **collapse** verb **OBJECT**
- **collapse** verb **PERSON**
- **collect** verb **MONEY**
- **combine** verb
- **come** verb **HAPPEN**
- **come** verb **DIFFERENT STATE**
- **comment** verb
- **commit** verb **DO**
- **communicate** verb **BE UNDERSTOOD**
- **compete** verb **SUCCESS**
- **compose** verb **BE MADE OF**
- **compose** verb **MUSIC**
- **compromise** verb **AGREE**
- **concern** verb **INVOLVE**
- **concern** verb **BE ABOUT**
- **conduct** verb **ORGANIZE**
- **conduct** verb **MUSIC**
- **confess** verb
- **confirm** verb **PROVE TRUE**
- **confuse** verb **NOT THINK CLEARLY**
- **confuse** verb **THINK ONE IS ANOTHER**

- **congratulate** verb
- **construct** verb
- **consume** verb **EAT OR DRINK**
- **contain** verb **PART**
- **contribute** verb **GIVE**
- **control** verb **LIMIT**
- **control** verb **RULE**
- **convert** verb **CHANGE**
- **cool** verb
- **cooperate** verb **WORK TOGETHER**
- **cooperate** verb **HELP**
- **cope** verb
- **copy** verb **CHEAT**
- **copy** verb **BEHAVE**
- **correct** verb **SHOW MISTAKE**
- **correct** verb **MAKE RIGHT**
- **correspond** verb **BE SIMILAR**
- **correspond** verb **WRITE**
- **cost** verb **LOSE**
- **count** verb **BE IMPORTANT**
- **cover** verb **DISTANCE**
- **cover** verb **AREA**
- **crack** verb **BREAK**
- **crash** verb **COMPUTER**
- **crawl** verb **HANDS AND KNEES**
- **criticize** verb
- **cruise** verb
- **cure** verb **HEALTHY**
- **cut** verb **REDUCE**
- **cut** verb **FILM/WRITING**
- **dash** verb
- **debit** verb
- **decay** verb
- **deceive** verb
- **declare** verb **EXPRESS**
- **decline** verb **GET LESS**
- **decline** verb **REFUSE**
- **defeat** verb **CAUSE TO FAIL**
- **defend** verb **SUPPORT**
- **define** verb
- **demand** verb **NEED**
- **demolish** verb
- **demonstrate** verb **PROVE**
- **demonstrate** verb **MARCH**
- **deny** verb **NOT TRUE**
- **deny** verb **REFUSE**
- **deprive** verb
- **descend** verb
- **develop** verb **ILLNESS**
- **differ** verb
- **dip** verb **PUT INTO LIQUID**
- **dip** verb **BECOME LOWER**
- **disappear** verb **STOP EXISTING**
- **disapprove** verb
- **discourage** verb **MAKE LESS CONFIDENT**
- **disguise** verb **DIFFERENT APPEARANCE**
- **display** verb **ON SCREEN**
- **disrupt** verb
- **distinguish** verb **RECOGNIZE DIFFERENCES**
- **distinguish** verb **SHOW DIFFERENCES**
- **distinguish** verb **SEE/HEAR**
- **distract** verb
- **distribute** verb **GIVE OUT**

- **disturb** verb **INTERRUPT**
- **divide** verb **PLACE**
- **divorce** verb
- **dominate** verb **HAVE CONTROL**
- **donate** verb **GIVE MONEY**
- **double** verb
- **doubt** verb **FEEL UNCERTAIN**
- **drag** verb **PULL**
- **draw** verb **ATTRACT**
- **drop** verb **LOWER**
- **drop** verb **STOP ACTIVITY**
- **drown** verb **DIE**
- **edit** verb
- **educate** verb **TEACH**
- **educate** verb **GIVE INFORMATION**
- **elect** verb
- **emerge** verb **APPEAR**
- **emphasize** verb
- **enable** verb
- **enclose** verb **SEND**
- **encounter** verb
- **endure** verb
- **entitle** verb
- **envy** verb
- **equip** verb
- **erase** verb
- **escape** verb **AVOID**
- **establish** verb **START**
- **estimate** verb
- **examine** verb **LOOK AT**
- **exchange** verb **SHOP**
- **excuse** verb **EXPLAIN**
- **expand** verb
- **expect** verb **BEHAVE**
- **experiment** verb **TRY**
- **exploit** verb **USE UNFAIRLY**
- **exploit** verb **USE WELL**
- **explore** verb **LOOK INTO**
- **export** verb
- **expose** verb **MAKE PUBLIC**
- **express** verb
- **extend** verb
- **extract** verb
- **face** verb **PROBLEM**
- **face** verb **ACCEPT**
- **fade** verb
- **fail** verb **NOT SUCCEED**
- **fail** verb **STOP WORKING**
- **faint** verb
- **fear** verb **BE WORRIED**
- **fear** verb **BE FRIGHTENED OF**
- **feature** verb
- **feel** verb **TOUCH**
- **feel** verb **BE AWARE**
- **fight** verb **JOIN WAR**
- **fight** verb **ARGUE**
- **fight** verb **TRY TO STOP**
- **fight** verb **TRY TO ACHIEVE**
- **finance** verb
- **fine** verb
- **fire** verb **SHOOT**
- **fire** verb **REMOVE FROM A JOB**
- **fix** verb **PREPARE**

- **fix** verb **DECIDE**
- **flash** verb **SHINE**
- **flood** verb **ARRIVE OR FILL**
- **flow** verb
- **fly** verb **CONTROL AIRCRAFT**
- **fool** verb
- **forbid** verb
- **force** verb **GIVE NO CHOICE**
- **form** verb **BEGIN TO EXIST**
- **form** verb **START**
- **found** verb **START**
- **free** verb
- **freeze** verb **PERSON**
- **freeze** verb **NOT MOVE**
- **frighten** verb
- **gather** verb **COME TOGETHER**
- **gather** verb **COLLECT**
- **generate** verb **CREATE**
- **generate** verb **MAKE ENERGY**
- **get** verb **UNDERSTAND/HEAR**
- **go** verb **SONG**
- **go** verb **TIME**
- **go** verb **SOUND/MOVEMENT**
- **go** verb **WORKING**
- **go** verb **STOP WORKING**
- **Google** verb
- **gossip** verb
- **govern** verb
- **grab** verb **TAKE QUICKLY**
- **graduate** verb
- **grant** verb **GIVE**
- **grip** verb **HOLD**
- **guarantee** verb
- **guard** verb **PROTECT**
- **guard** verb **WATCH**
- **hang** verb **KILL**
- **harm** verb
- **haunt** verb **GHOST**
- **haunt** verb **MEMORY/FEELING**
- **head** verb **LEADER**
- **heal** verb
- **help** verb **MAKE BETTER**
- **hesitate** verb **PAUSE**
- **highlight** verb
- **highlight** verb **NOTICE**
- **hire** verb **EMPLOY**
- **hit** verb **AFFECT**
- **hold** verb **PRISONER**
- **hold** verb **COMPETITION**
- **hunt** verb **SEARCH**
- **identify** verb **RECOGNIZE**
- **identify** verb **DISCOVER**
- **ignore** verb
- **illustrate** verb **PICTURE**
- **imagine** verb **GUESS**
- **implement** verb
- **import** verb
- **impress** verb
- **indicate** verb **SAY**
- **influence** verb
- **inquire** verb
- **insist** verb **SAY FIRMLY**
- **inspire** verb **ENCOURAGE**

- **inspire** verb **FEELING**
- **inspire** verb **PROVIDE IDEA**
- **insult** verb
- **insure** verb
- **interact** verb
- **interfere** verb **TRY TO CONTROL**
- **interpret** verb **LANGUAGE**
- **interrupt** verb **STOP HAPPENING**
- **introduce** verb **SOMETHING NEW**
- **invade** verb **WAR**
- **invent** verb **NOT TRUE**
- **invest** verb **MONEY**
- **invest** verb **TIME/ENERGY, ETC.**
- **investigate** verb
- **involve** verb **TAKE PART**
- **itch** verb **SKIN**
- **jump** verb **MOVE SUDDENLY**
- **justify** verb **GIVE/BE REASON**
- **keep** verb **FOOD**
- **keep** verb **ANIMALS**
- **kneel** verb
- **lack** verb **NOT HAVE**
- **launch** verb **BEGIN**
- **launch** verb **NEW PRODUCT**
- **lead** verb **BE WINNING**
- **lead** verb **CONTROL**
- **leak** verb **COME OUT**
- **learn** verb **CHANGE BEHAVIOR**
- **leave** verb **STAY IN SAME CONDITION**
- **lend** verb **BANK**
- **lick** verb
- **light** verb **MAKE BRIGHT**
- **limit** verb
- **link** verb
- **list** verb
- **load** verb **PUT IN VEHICLE/MACHINE**
- **load** verb **PUT ON COMPUTER**
- **locate** verb **FIND**
- **look** verb **DIRECTION**
- **lose** verb **TIME/OPPORTUNITY**
- **lower** verb **MOVE**
- **lower** verb **REDUCE**
- **maintain** verb **CONTINUE TO HAVE**
- **maintain** verb **KEEP IN GOOD CONDITION**
- **make** verb **EARN**
- **manufacture** verb
- **mark** verb **PIECE OF WORK**
- **mark** verb **TO SHOW**
- **measure** verb **FIND SIZE**
- **melt** verb
- **miss** verb **FAIL TO DO**
- **miss** verb **NOT HIT**
- **misunderstand** verb **NOT UNDERSTAND**
- **mix** verb **MEET**
- **move** verb **TIME**
- **move** verb **FEELING**
- **mumble** verb
- **mutter** verb
- **name** verb **CHOOSE**
- **nod** verb
- **obey** verb
- **object** verb
- **observe** verb **WATCH**

- **obtain** verb
- **occupy** verb **FILL**
- **occupy** verb **KEEP BUSY**
- **occur** verb
- **offend** verb
- **open** verb **START OFFICIALLY**
- **operate** verb **MACHINE**
- **operate** verb **ORGANIZATION**
- **oppose** verb
- **order** verb **INSTRUCT**
- **organize** verb **ARRANGE**
- **outline** verb
- **overcome** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **overlook** verb **VIEW**
- **overtake** verb
- **panic** verb
- **participate** verb
- **pause** verb **EQUIPMENT**
- **peel** verb **FOOD**
- **perform** verb **DO**
- **persuade** verb **MAKE SOMEONE BELIEVE**
- **photograph** verb
- **poison** verb **KILL**
- **poison** verb **MAKE DANGEROUS**
- **pollute** verb
- **pound** verb
- **praise** verb
- **pray** verb **HOPE**
- **present** verb **GIVE**
- **present** verb **PLAY/MOVIE**
- **preserve** verb
- **pretend** verb
- **print** verb **BOOKS/NEWSPAPERS**
- **print** verb **INCLUDE WRITING**
- **process** verb
- **produce** verb **CAUSE**
- **progress** verb **IMPROVE**
- **prohibit** verb
- **promote** verb **ADVERTISE**
- **propose** verb **SUGGEST**
- **propose** verb **MARRY**
- **protest** verb **COMPLAIN**
- **prove** verb **RESULT**
- **punch** verb
- **purchase** verb
- **put** verb **CAUSE**
- **qualify** verb **REACH STANDARD**
- **qualify** verb **BE ALLOWED**
- **qualify** verb **SPORTS**
- **quarrel** verb
- **question** verb **ASK**
- **question** verb **EXPRESS DOUBT**
- **raise** verb **MONEY**
- **raise** verb **CHILD**
- **rape** verb
- **reach** verb **GET TO LEVEL**
- **reach** verb **STRETCH**
- **reach** verb **TELEPHONE**
- **react** verb
- **rearrange** verb
- **rebel** verb
- **rebuild** verb **IMPROVE**
- **recall** verb

- **recognize** verb **ACCEPT**
- **recommend** verb **ADVISE**
- **record** verb **STORE INFORMATION**
- **recover** verb **SITUATION**
- **reflect** verb **IMAGE**
- **reflect** verb **SHOW**
- **reflect** verb **THINK**
- **regain** verb
- **regard** verb
- **regret** verb **SORRY TO SAY**
- **reject** verb **NOT ACCEPT**
- **reject** verb **JOB/SCHOOL**
- **reject** verb **PERSON**
- **release** verb **MAKE FREE**
- **release** verb **RECORD/FILM**
- **remain** verb **CONTINUE TO EXIST**
- **remark** verb
- **remove** verb **TAKE OFF**
- **renew** verb
- **repay** verb **MONEY**
- **repay** verb **KINDNESS**
- **replace** verb **BE USED INSTEAD**
- **represent** verb **BE**
- **represent** verb **COMPETITION**
- **represent** verb **BE SYMBOL**
- **reschedule** verb
- **research** verb
- **resign** verb **LEAVE JOB**
- **resist** verb **NOT DO**
- **respect** verb **ACCEPT IMPORTANCE**
- **respond** verb
- **restore** verb **REPAIR**
- **return** verb **HAPPEN AGAIN**
- **reveal** verb **TELL**
- **review** verb **REPORT**
- **revise** verb
- **reward** verb
- **rewrite** verb
- **rip** verb **TEAR**
- **rise** verb **INCREASE**
- **risk** verb **DO SOMETHING**
- **risk** verb **POSSIBLY LOSE**
- **roll** verb **TURN OVER**
- **row** verb
- **rub** verb **PRESS WITH HANDS**
- **ruin** verb
- **rule** verb **CONTROL SOMEWHERE**
- **rule** verb **INFLUENCE SOMEONE**
- **run** verb **TRAVEL**
- **run** verb **LIQUID**
- **run** verb **USE COMPUTER**
- **rush** verb **HURRY**
- **sail** verb **MOVE ON WATER**
- **satisfy** verb **PLEASE**
- **schedule** verb
- **scratch** verb **RUB SKIN**
- **scratch** verb **HURT/DAMAGE**
- **scratch** verb **RUB SURFACE**
- **search** verb **POLICE**
- **see** verb **INFORMATION**
- **see** verb **CONSIDER**
- **seek** verb **TRY TO FIND**
- **seize** verb **HOLD**

- **sell** verb **A LOT**
- **send** verb **MAKE GO**
- **sentence** verb
- **separate** verb **DIVIDE**
- **separate** verb **MOVE APART**
- **separate** verb **HUSBAND/WIFE**
- **set** verb **EQUIPMENT**
- **set** verb **BE IN PLACE**
- **set** verb **CONDITION**
- **set** verb **ACHIEVE**
- **settle** verb **ARGUMENT**
- **settle** verb **LIVE**
- **settle** verb **DECIDE**
- **shake** verb **FEAR**
- **share** verb **DO TOGETHER**
- **shiver** verb
- **shock** verb
- **show** verb **PROVE**
- **show** verb **EXPRESS**
- **shower** verb **WASH**
- **shrink** verb
- **sigh** verb
- **sink** verb **FALL**
- **skip** verb **NOT DO**
- **slam** verb **CLOSE**
- **slap** verb
- **slice** verb
- **smash** verb
- **smell** verb **ABILITY**
- **sneeze** verb
- **snore** verb
- **soak** verb **PUT IN LIQUID**
- **sob** verb
- **socialize** verb
- **sort** verb **ORDER**
- **speak** verb **TO GROUP**
- **specialize** verb
- **specify** verb
- **splash** verb **LIQUID**
- **split** verb **DIVIDE**
- **sponsor** verb
- **spot** verb
- **spray** verb
- **spread** verb **GRADUALLY AFFECT**
- **spread** verb **INFORMATION**
- **spread** verb **COVER AREA**
- **squash** verb **CRUSH FLAT**
- **squash** verb **PUSH INTO**
- **squeeze** verb **PRESS**
- **stab** verb
- **stamp** verb **MARK**
- **stare** verb
- **start** verb **BUSINESS**
- **start** verb **SWITCH ON**
- **state** verb
- **steer** verb **CONTROL DIRECTION**
- **stimulate** verb **ENCOURAGE**
- **stimulate** verb **MAKE EXCITED**
- **store** verb **KEEP**
- **store** verb **COMPUTER**
- **strain** verb **INJURE**
- **strengthen** verb
- **stress** verb **EMPHASIZE**

- **stress** verb **PRONOUNCE**
- **stretch** verb **MAKE BIGGER**
- **stretch** verb **BODY**
- **strike** verb **THINK**
- **strike** verb **STOP WORK**
- **stroke** verb
- **struggle** verb **TRY HARD**
- **struggle** verb **FIGHT**
- **study** verb **EXAMINE**
- **study** verb **LOOK AT**
- **submit** verb **GIVE**
- **substitute** verb
- **suffer** verb **FEEL PAIN**
- **suffer** verb **EXPERIENCE**
- **suggest** verb **SEEM TRUE**
- **suit** verb **BE RIGHT**
- **suit** verb **LOOK ATTRACTIVE**
- **supervise** verb
- **supply** verb
- **support** verb **AGREE**
- **support** verb **ENCOURAGE**
- **survive** verb
- **suspect** verb **THINK LIKELY**
- **suspect** verb **THINK GUILTY**
- **suspend** verb **NOT ALLOW**
- **swallow** verb **EAT**
- **swear** verb **RUDE WORDS**
- **swear** verb **PROMISE**
- **sweat** verb
- **sweep** verb **CLEAN**
- **swing** verb
- **switch** verb
- **tackle** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **tackle** verb **SPORT**
- **take** verb **REMOVE NUMBER**
- **take** verb **GRAMMAR**
- **talk** verb **DISCUSS**
- **talk** verb **LECTURE**
- **tap** verb
- **tease** verb
- **tell** verb **UNDERSTAND FROM**
- **terrify** verb
- **test** verb **CHECK**
- **test** verb **PROVE QUALITY/STRENGTH, ETC.**
- **think** verb **CONSIDER PEOPLE**
- **threaten** verb **HARM**
- **tighten** verb
- **time** verb **MEASURE**
- **tolerate** verb
- **touch** verb **GET CLOSE**
- **touch** verb **EMOTION**
- **trade** verb
- **train** verb **TEACH**
- **train** verb **LEARN**
- **transfer** verb **CHANGE JOB/TEAM**
- **transform** verb
- **transport** verb
- **treat** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **treat** verb **MEDICAL**
- **treat** verb **CONSIDER**
- **treat** verb **SPECIAL**
- **tremble** verb
- **trick** verb

- **trip** verb
- **turn** verb **GO AROUND**
- **underestimate** verb **NOT KNOW SIZE**
- **underline** verb **EMPHASIZE**
- **undo** verb **OPEN**
- **undo** verb **CHANGE BACK**
- **unlock** verb
- **untie** verb
- **update** verb **MAKE MORE MODERN**
- **upgrade** verb
- **upset** verb
- **use** verb **WORD**
- **value** verb **IMPORTANCE**
- **vanish** verb
- **vary** verb **BE DIFFERENT**
- **vary** verb **CHANGE**
- **wander** verb
- **warm** verb
- **watch** verb **BE CAREFUL**
- **water** verb **PLANTS**
- **wear** verb **HAIR**
- **weigh** verb **CONSIDER CAREFULLY**
- **welcome** verb **ENCOURAGE**
- **whisper** verb
- **whistle** verb
- **widen** verb **MAKE WIDER**
- **widen** verb **INCREASE**
- **win** verb **ARGUMENT**
- **wipe** verb **CLEAN**
- **witness** verb
- **worry** verb **MAKE SOMEONE ANXIOUS**
- **wound** verb
- **wrap** verb **PROTECT**
- **yawn** verb
- **yell** verb

B2/ words / adjectives

- **abandoned** adjective **EMPTY**
- **abandoned** adjective **LEFT SOMEWHERE**
- **absolute** adjective
- **abstract** adjective **IDEAS**
- **abstract** adjective **ART**
- **absurd** adjective
- **academic** adjective
- **accessible** adjective
- **accidental** adjective
- **accurate** adjective
- **active** adjective **INVOLVED**
- **actual** adjective **REAL**
- **addicted** adjective **DRUGS**
- **addicted** adjective **LIKING**
- **additional** adjective
- **adequate** adjective **ENOUGH**
- **adequate** adjective **GOOD ENOUGH**
- **adopted** adjective
- **adventurous** adjective
- **aggressive** adjective **VIOLENT**
- **alphabetical** adjective
- **alternative** adjective **DIFFERENT PLAN**
- **alternative** adjective **NOT USUAL**
- **ambitious** adjective **PERSON**

- **ambitious** adjective **PLAN**
- **amused** adjective **FUNNY**
- **anxious** adjective **EAGER**
- **apparent** adjective **OBVIOUS**
- **appropriate** adjective
- **approximate** adjective
- **armed** adjective **WEAPONS**
- **arrogant** adjective
- **artificial** adjective **NOT NATURAL**
- **artistic** adjective **CREATIVE ABILITY**
- **artistic** adjective **RELATING TO ART**
- **astonished** adjective
- **astonishing** adjective
- **athletic** adjective
- **atomic** adjective
- **attached** adjective **CONNECTED TO**
- **attractive** adjective **INTERESTING**
- **automatic** adjective **MACHINE**
- **aware** adjective
- **awkward** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **awkward** adjective **EMBARRASSING**
- **bad** adjective **NOT FRESH**
- **bad-tempered** adjective
- **balanced** adjective **FAIR**
- **beneficial** adjective
- **biological** adjective
- **bitter** adjective **ANGRY**
- **bitter** adjective **HATE**
- **bitter** adjective **DISAPPOINTED**
- **bitter** adjective **COLD**
- **bizarre** adjective
- **bloody** adjective **COVERED IN BLOOD**
- **boiling** adjective
- **bold** adjective **EASY TO NOTICE**
- **bold** adjective **BRAVE**
- **bossy** adjective
- **bothered** adjective
- **breakable** adjective
- **breathtaking** adjective
- **bright** adjective **INTELLIGENT**
- **bright** adjective **HAPPY**
- **canned** adjective
- **capable** adjective **GOOD AT DOING THINGS**
- **caring** adjective
- **casual** adjective **NOT PLANNED**
- **cautious** adjective
- **cheerful** adjective **MAKING YOU FEEL HAPPY**
- **chemical** adjective
- **chief** adjective **MOST IMPORTANT**
- **chief** adjective **HIGHEST IN RANK**
- **childish** adjective **SILLY**
- **childish** adjective **OF A CHILD**
- **circular** adjective **SHAPE**
- **classic** adjective
- **close** adjective **RELATIONSHIP**
- **clumsy** adjective
- **coastal** adjective
- **colorful** adjective **UNUSUAL**
- **comfortable** adjective **WITHOUT WORRIES**
- **commercial** adjective **BUYING AND SELLING**
- **communicative** adjective
- **competitive** adjective **SITUATION**
- **competitive** adjective **PERSON**

- **competitive** adjective **PRICES/SERVICES**
- **complex** adjective
- **compulsory** adjective
- **concerned** adjective **WORRIED**
- **confident** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **confused** adjective **NOT CLEAR**
- **considerable** adjective
- **constant** adjective **A LOT**
- **contemporary** adjective
- **content** adjective
- **continuous** adjective **GRAMMAR**
- **continuous** adjective **WITHOUT STOPPING**
- **controversial** adjective
- **conventional** adjective **TRADITIONAL**
- **convinced** adjective
- **cooperative** adjective
- **cowardly** adjective
- **crazy** adjective **ANGRY**
- **criminal** adjective **CRIME**
- **critical** adjective **NOT PLEASED**
- **critical** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **critical** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **crucial** adjective
- **current** adjective
- **dairy** adjective
- **damp** adjective
- **dead** adjective **EQUIPMENT**
- **deadly** adjective
- **dear** adjective **LIKED**
- **decent** adjective **SATISFACTORY**
- **decent** adjective **HONEST**
- **decisive** adjective **MAKING DECISIONS**
- **decorative** adjective
- **deep** adjective **STRONGLY FELT**
- **deep** adjective **SOUND**
- **definite** adjective
- **deliberate** adjective
- **delicate** adjective **SOFT**
- **delicate** adjective **EASY TO DAMAGE**
- **delightful** adjective
- **demanding** adjective
- **democratic** adjective
- **dense** adjective
- **dental** adjective
- **dependent** adjective **NEEDING SUPPORT**
- **depressing** adjective
- **designer** adjective
- **desirable** adjective
- **desperate** adjective **WITHOUT HOPE**
- **desperate** adjective **NEEDING**
- **detailed** adjective
- **determined** adjective
- **developed** adjective
- **developing** adjective
- **devoted** adjective
- **direct** adjective **NOTHING BETWEEN**
- **dishonest** adjective
- **disorganized** adjective **OF SOMETHING**
- **disorganized** adjective **OF SOMEONE**
- **dissatisfied** adjective
- **distant** adjective **FAR AWAY**
- **distinguished** adjective
- **distressing** adjective

- **diverse** adjective
- **divided** adjective
- **dizzy** adjective
- **domestic** adjective **HOME**
- **domestic** adjective **COUNTRY**
- **doubtful** adjective **NOT PROBABLE**
- **doubtful** adjective **NOT CERTAIN**
- **down** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **dramatic** adjective
- **dreadful** adjective
- **drunk** adjective
- **dumb** adjective **STUPID**
- **dynamic** adjective **ACTIVE**
- **eager** adjective
- **eastern** adjective **ASIA**
- **ecological** adjective
- **economic** adjective
- **economical** adjective
- **educational** adjective
- **effective** adjective
- **elegant** adjective
- **emotional** adjective **EMOTIONS**
- **emotional** adjective **STRONG FEELINGS**
- **encouraging** adjective
- **endangered** adjective
- **endless** adjective
- **energetic** adjective
- **entertaining** adjective
- **enthusiastic** adjective
- **entire** adjective
- **environmentally friendly** adjective
- **equal** adjective **AS IMPORTANT**
- **estimated** adjective
- **evident** adjective
- **evil** adjective
- **exceptional** adjective **GOOD**
- **exclusive** adjective **EXPENSIVE**
- **exhausting** adjective
- **existing** adjective
- **exotic** adjective
- **expected** adjective
- **expert** adjective
- **extensive** adjective
- **external** adjective **OUTSIDE**
- **external** adjective **FROM A DIFFERENT PLACE**
- **extreme** adjective **VERY LARGE**
- **extreme** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **faint** adjective **SLIGHT**
- **faithful** adjective **LOYAL**
- **false** adjective **NOT REAL**
- **far** adjective **DISTANT**
- **fascinated** adjective
- **fascinating** adjective
- **fatal** adjective **CAUSING DEATH**
- **fatal** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **faulty** adjective
- **favorable** adjective
- **fed up** adjective
- **fellow** adjective
- **fierce** adjective **VIOLENT**
- **fierce** adjective **STRONG**
- **fierce** adjective **FEELING**
- **fine** adjective **EXCELLENT**

- **firm** adjective **NOT SOFT**
- **firm** adjective **FIXED**
- **fixed** adjective **ARRANGED**
- **flat** adjective **WITHOUT AIR**
- **flexible** adjective **ABLE TO CHANGE**
- **fluent** adjective **ABILITY**
- **fluent** adjective **LANGUAGE**
- **fond** adjective **HAPPY**
- **foolish** adjective
- **foreign** adjective **OTHER COUNTRIES**
- **formal** adjective **CORRECT**
- **forthcoming** adjective **HAPPENING SOON**
- **fortunate** adjective
- **free** adjective **NOT LIMITED**
- **free** adjective **NOT A PRISONER**
- **free** adjective **NOT USED**
- **fresh** adjective **RECENT**
- **full** adjective **FOOD**
- **functional** adjective
- **furious** adjective
- **general** adjective **MOST PEOPLE**
- **general** adjective **NOT LIMITED**
- **genuine** adjective **REAL**
- **glad** adjective **WILLING**
- **global** adjective
- **golden** adjective **SPECIAL**
- **gradual** adjective
- **great** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **greedy** adjective
- **green** adjective **ENVIRONMENT**
- **growing** adjective
- **grown-up** adjective
- **guilty** adjective **RESPONSIBLE**
- **gymnastic** adjective
- **hard-working** adjective
- **harmful** adjective
- **harmless** adjective
- **hidden** adjective **NOT KNOW ABOUT**
- **high** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **high-tech** adjective
- **hi-tech** adjective
- **hopeless** adjective **BAD AT SOMETHING**
- **hourly** adjective **EVERY HOUR**
- **hourly** adjective **PER HOUR**
- **icy** adjective **WITHOUT FEELING**
- **ideal** adjective
- **identical** adjective
- **ill** adjective
- **illegal** adjective
- **immediate** adjective **WITHOUT DELAY**
- **immediate** adjective **IMPORTANT NOW**
- **immoral** adjective
- **impatient** adjective **EASILY ANNOYED**
- **impatient** adjective **WANTING SOMETHING TO HAPPEN**
- **impolite** adjective
- **impressed** adjective
- **impressive** adjective
- **improved** adjective
- **inaccurate** adjective
- **inconvenient** adjective
- **incredible** adjective **NOT BELIEVE**
- **independent** adjective **NOT INFLUENCED**
- **independent** adjective **NOT RULED**

- **industrial** adjective
- **inexperienced** adjective
- **informal** adjective
- **initial** adjective
- **injured** adjective
- **inner** adjective **LOCATION**
- **inner** adjective **FEELINGS**
- **innocent** adjective **NOT GUILTY**
- **innocent** adjective **NO EXPERIENCE**
- **innocent** adjective **NOT DESERVED**
- **inside** adjective **UNDER SURFACE**
- **instant** adjective
- **intellectual** adjective **THOUGHT**
- **intensive** adjective
- **interactive** adjective **COMPUTER GAMES**
- **internal** adjective
- **intransitive** adjective
- **invisible** adjective
- **irregular** adjective **TIME**
- **irregular** adjective **SHAPE**
- **irresponsible** adjective
- **irritated** adjective
- **irritating** adjective
- **jealous** adjective **WANTING SOMETHING**
- **joint** adjective
- **junior** adjective **LOWER RANK**
- **junior** adjective **YOUNG PEOPLE**
- **key** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **known** adjective **FAMILIAR**
- **last-minute** adjective
- **later** adjective **IN THE FUTURE**
- **latter** adjective
- **lazy** adjective **RELAXED**
- **leading** adjective
- **legal** adjective **TO DO WITH LAW**
- **legal** adjective **ALLOWED**
- **level** adjective
- **limited** adjective **WITHIN RANGE**
- **literary** adjective
- **little** adjective **SHORT**
- **little** adjective **EMPHASIZE**
- **living** adjective
- **logical** adjective
- **lonely** adjective **PLACE**
- **long-distance** adjective
- **long-term** adjective
- **loose** adjective **NOT ATTACHED**
- **lovely** adjective **ENJOYABLE**
- **lovely** adjective **BEAUTIFUL**
- **low** adjective **BAD QUALITY**
- **low** adjective **SOUND**
- **loyal** adjective
- **magical** adjective **SPECIAL QUALITY**
- **magical** adjective **SPECIAL POWERS**
- **major** adjective
- **manual** adjective **PHYSICAL WORK**
- **manual** adjective **WITH HANDS**
- **massive** adjective
- **mathematical** adjective
- **mature** adjective
- **mean** adjective **NOT KIND**
- **meaningful** adjective **USEFUL**
- **meaningful** adjective **WITH MEANING**

- **mechanical** adjective **MACHINES**
- **medical** adjective
- **medieval** adjective
- **memorable** adjective
- **mental** adjective
- **mere** adjective
- **middle** adjective **CENTRAL**
- **mild** adjective **FOOD**
- **military** adjective
- **minor** adjective
- **miserable** adjective **UNPLEASANT**
- **misleading** adjective
- **misty** adjective
- **modest** adjective **NOT LARGE**
- **moral** adjective **RIGHT**
- **motivated** adjective
- **moving** adjective
- **muddy** adjective
- **mysterious** adjective
- **naked** adjective **NO CLOTHES**
- **nasty** adjective **ANGRY**
- **nationwide** adjective
- **native** adjective **PLACE BORN**
- **native** adjective **FIRST PEOPLE**
- **natural** adjective **EXPECTED**
- **nearsighted** adjective
- **neat** adjective **VERY GOOD**
- **negative** adjective **BAD**
- **negative** adjective **NO**
- **neighboring** adjective
- **non-smoking** adjective
- **nuclear** adjective **POWER**
- **nuclear** adjective **WEAPONS**
- **objective** adjective
- **odd** adjective
- **off** adjective **FOOD**
- **offensive** adjective
- **official** adjective **APPROVED**
- **open** adjective **NOT COVERED**
- **opposite** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **optimistic** adjective
- **optional** adjective
- **oral** adjective
- **orchestral** adjective
- **organic** adjective
- **organized** adjective **GOOD AT PLANNING**
- **organized** adjective **PLANNED**
- **original** adjective **PAINTING, ETC.**
- **outer** adjective
- **outrageous** adjective
- **outside** adjective **NOT IN BUILDING**
- **outstanding** adjective
- **oval** adjective
- **overall** adverb, adjective
- **overseas** adjective, adverb
- **overweight** adjective
- **packed** adjective
- **painful** adjective **EMOTIONAL**
- **pale** adjective **FACE**
- **partial** adjective
- **particular** adjective **SPECIAL**
- **passionate** adjective
- **passive** adjective **NO ACTION**

- **peaceful** adjective **NO VIOLENCE**
- **peculiar** adjective
- **pessimistic** adjective
- **petrified** adjective
- **physical** adjective
- **picturesque** adjective
- **poisonous** adjective **SUBSTANCE**
- **poisonous** adjective **ANIMAL**
- **poor** adjective **BAD**
- **poor** adjective **NO SKILL**
- **popular** adjective **GENERAL**
- **positive** adjective **GOOD**
- **positive** adjective **YES**
- **positive** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **potential** adjective
- **powerful** adjective **EFFECT**
- **practical** adjective **REAL**
- **precious** adjective **VALUABLE**
- **precious** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **precise** adjective **EXACT**
- **predictable** adjective
- **preferable** adjective
- **prepared** adjective **MADE EARLIER**
- **presidential** adjective
- **priceless** adjective **VALUABLE**
- **primary** adjective
- **private** adjective **NOT OFFICIAL**
- **probable** adjective
- **productive** adjective **USEFUL**
- **productive** adjective **LARGE AMOUNT**
- **professional** adjective **JOB**
- **profitable** adjective **MONEY**
- **progressive** adjective **MODERN**
- **prompt** adjective
- **proposed** adjective
- **protective** adjective **GIVING PROTECTION**
- **psychological** adjective
- **public** adjective **PEOPLE**
- **pure** adjective **EMPHASIS**
- **puzzled** adjective
- **qualified** adjective
- **racial** adjective
- **rapid** adjective
- **raw** adjective **NATURAL**
- **real** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **real** adjective **FOR EMPHASIS**
- **realistic** adjective **ACCEPTING SITUATION**
- **rear** adjective
- **reasonable** adjective **FAIR**
- **reasonable** adjective **BASED ON FACTS**
- **rectangular** adjective
- **regional** adjective
- **regular** adjective **SAME TIME/SPACE**
- **related** adjective **FAMILY**
- **related** adjective **CONNECTED**
- **relaxed** adjective **SITUATION**
- **relevant** adjective
- **relieved** adjective
- **religious** adjective **OF RELIGION**
- **religious** adjective **PERSON**
- **remaining** adjective
- **remarkable** adjective
- **remote** adjective

- **reserved** adjective
- **residential** adjective
- **respectable** adjective **GOOD BEHAVIOR**
- **respected** adjective
- **responsible** adjective **GOOD JUDGMENT**
- **responsible** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **retired** adjective
- **revolutionary** adjective **CHANGE**
- **revolutionary** adjective **POLITICS**
- **rich** adjective **FOOD**
- **rich** adjective **CONTAINING A LOT**
- **ridiculous** adjective
- **right** adjective **MORALLY ACCEPTABLE**
- **ripe** adjective **FRUIT, ETC.**
- **risky** adjective
- **rotten** adjective
- **rough** adjective **SEA/WEATHER**
- **rough** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **royal** adjective
- **rural** adjective
- **rusty** adjective **METAL**
- **rusty** adjective **SKILL**
- **salty** adjective
- **satisfactory** adjective
- **scheduled** adjective **PLANNED**
- **scheduled** adjective **FLIGHT**
- **seasonal** adjective
- **secure** adjective **SAFE**
- **secure** adjective **CONFIDENT**
- **self-confident** adjective
- **senior** adjective **MORE IMPORTANT**
- **senior** adjective **STUDENT**
- **senior** adjective **OLDER**
- **sensitive** adjective **UPSET**
- **sensitive** adjective **REACTING**
- **sensitive** adjective **EASILY DAMAGED**
- **sensitive** adjective **SUBJECT**
- **sensitive** adjective **KIND**
- **separate** adjective **NOT RELATED**
- **serious** adjective **NEEDING ATTENTION**
- **severe** adjective **BAD**
- **severe** adjective **STRICT**
- **sexual** adjective **SEX**
- **sexy** adjective
- **shallow** adjective **NOT DEEP**
- **sharp** adjective **MIND**
- **short** adjective **NAME**
- **short-term** adjective
- **significant** adjective
- **silent** adjective **NO SPEAKING**
- **simple** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **single** adjective **ONE**
- **skilled** adjective
- **skillful** adjective **GOOD AT**
- **slight** adjective
- **slow** adjective **NOT EXCITING**
- **soaked** adjective
- **soaking** adjective
- **so-called** adjective **KNOWN AS**
- **so-called** adjective **NOT AS NAMED**
- **social** adjective **SOCIETY**
- **solar** adjective
- **solid** adjective **HARD**

- **solid** adjective **STRONG**
- **solo** adjective, adverb
- **sophisticated** adjective **WITH EXPERIENCE**
- **sophisticated** adjective **ADVANCED**
- **sorry** adjective **SAYING NO**
- **sparkling** adjective **SHINING**
- **specific** adjective **PARTICULAR THING**
- **spiritual** adjective
- **standard** adjective
- **starving** adjective **ILL/DYING**
- **starving** adjective **HUNGRY**
- **state** adjective
- **steady** adjective **GRADUAL**
- **steady** adjective **STILL**
- **stiff** adjective **HARD**
- **stiff** adjective **DIFFICULT TO MOVE**
- **still** adjective **NOT MOVING**
- **stormy** adjective **WEATHER**
- **straight** adjective **HONEST**
- **straight** adjective **LEVEL**
- **straightforward** adjective
- **strict** adjective **RULE**
- **strict** adjective **BEHAVIOR**
- **striking** adjective
- **strong** adjective **GOOD QUALITY**
- **strong** adjective **DETERMINED**
- **strong** adjective **PERSONALITY**
- **stubborn** adjective
- **stuck** adjective **NOT MOVE**
- **stunning** adjective
- **substantial** adjective
- **successful** adjective **WORK**
- **successful** adjective **POPULAR**
- **sudden** adjective
- **sufficient** adjective
- **superb** adjective
- **supernatural** adjective
- **surrounding** adjective
- **suspicious** adjective **SEEMING WRONG**
- **suspicious** adjective **NOT TRUSTING**
- **swollen** adjective
- **sympathetic** adjective **PROBLEMS**
- **tabloid** adjective
- **technical** adjective **SCIENCE/INDUSTRY**
- **technical** adjective **PRACTICAL SKILL**
- **technological** adjective
- **tense** adjective **NERVOUS**
- **tense** adjective **SITUATION**
- **terrifying** adjective
- **thick** adjective **SMOKE, ETC.**
- **thorough** adjective
- **thoughtful** adjective **KIND**
- **thrilled** adjective
- **thrilling** adjective
- **tight** adjective **FIRM**
- **tight** adjective **CONTROLLED**
- **tight** adjective **NOT MUCH**
- **total** adjective **VERY GREAT**
- **tough** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **tough** adjective **STRONG PERSON**
- **tough** adjective **FOOD**
- **toxic** adjective
- **tragic** adjective

- **transitive** adjective
- **transparent** adjective
- **tremendous** adjective **GOOD**
- **tremendous** adjective **LARGE**
- **tricky** adjective
- **trivial** adjective
- **tropical** adjective
- **ultimate** adjective **MOST**
- **unacceptable** adjective
- **unattractive** adjective **NOT BEAUTIFUL**
- **unavailable** adjective **IMPOSSIBLE TO GET**
- **unaware** adjective
- **unbearable** adjective
- **unbelievable** adjective **UNLIKELY**
- **uncertain** adjective **NOT SURE**
- **uncertain** adjective **NOT KNOWN**
- **unchanged** adjective
- **unclear** adjective **DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND**
- **unconscious** adjective
- **understandable** adjective
- **understanding** adjective
- **underwater** adjective, adverb
- **undressed** adjective
- **uneasy** adjective
- **unfair** adjective **NOT TRUE**
- **unfamiliar** adjective **NOT KNOWN**
- **unfashionable** adjective
- **unfit** adjective
- **unfortunate** adjective **BAD SITUATION**
- **unfortunate** adjective **UNLUCKY**
- **unhelpful** adjective **NO HELP**
- **unique** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **unique** adjective **SPECIAL**
- **united** adjective **JOINED**
- **united** adjective **IN AGREEMENT**
- **universal** adjective
- **unlimited** adjective
- **unnatural** adjective
- **unpopular** adjective
- **unpredictable** adjective
- **unrealistic** adjective
- **unreasonable** adjective
- **unreliable** adjective
- **unsatisfactory** adjective
- **unsuccessful** adjective
- **unsuitable** adjective
- **unsure** adjective **NOT CERTAIN**
- **unwilling** adjective
- **upright** adjective, adverb
- **upside down** adverb, adjective
- **urban** adjective
- **vacant** adjective **EMPTY**
- **vacant** adjective **JOB**
- **valid** adjective **GOOD REASON**
- **valid** adjective **OFFICIALLY ACCEPTABLE**
- **valuable** adjective **INFORMATION**
- **varied** adjective
- **vast** adjective
- **violent** adjective **ACTION**
- **violent** adjective **PERSON**
- **virtual** adjective **USING COMPUTER**
- **visible** adjective **SEEN**
- **visual** adjective

- **vital** adjective
- **vivid** adjective **DESCRIPTIONS**
- **vivid** adjective **COLORS**
- **waterproof** adjective
- **weak** adjective **CHARACTER**
- **weak** adjective **REASON**
- **weak** adjective **LIKELY TO BREAK**
- **weak** adjective **TASTE**
- **weak** adjective **SLIGHT**
- **wealthy** adjective
- **weird** adjective
- **welcome** adjective **PLEASING**
- **well-balanced** adjective **FOOD**
- **well-built** adjective
- **well-organized** adjective
- **well-paid** adjective
- **wild** adjective **LAND**
- **wild** adjective **ENERGETIC**
- **winding** adjective
- **wise** adjective
- **witty** adjective
- **worldwide** adjective, adverb
- **worrying** adjective
- **worthwhile** adjective
- **wrong** adjective **NOT MORAL**

B2/ words / adverbs

- **accurately** adverb
- **actively** adverb
- **actually** adverb **OPPOSITE**
- **adequately** adverb
- **admittedly** adverb
- **aggressively** adverb
- **ahead** adverb **MORE POINTS**
- **alike** adverb **SIMILAR**
- **alike** adverb **BOTH**
- **along** adverb **PARTICULAR PLACE**
- **alternatively** adverb
- **altogether** adverb **COMPLETELY**
- **altogether** adverb **GENERALLY**
- **always** adverb **MANY TIMES**
- **annually** adverb
- **anxiously** adverb
- **anyhow** adverb **DESPITE**
- **anyhow** adverb **EARLIER SUBJECT**
- **anyhow** adverb **MORE IMPORTANTLY**
- **apart** adverb **RELATIONSHIP**
- **apart** adverb **INTO PIECES**
- **apparently** adverb **AS HEARD/READ**
- **apparently** adverb **SEEMS TRUE**
- **appropriately** adverb
- **artificially** adverb
- **aside** adverb **MOVE TO SIDE**
- **aside** adverb **SAVE**
- **automatically** adverb **MACHINE**
- **automatically** adverb **PERSON**
- **away** adverb **GRADUALLY**
- **back** adverb **STATE**
- **back** adverb **EARLIER**
- **back** adverb **AWAY FROM**

- **badly** adverb **UNPLEASANT**
- **basically** adverb **SIMPLY**
- **basically** adverb **MOSTLY**
- **boldly** adverb
- **brightly** adverb
- **brilliantly** adverb
- **calmly** adverb
- **carelessly** adverb
- **casually** adverb
- **cheerfully** adverb
- **closely** adverb **CONNECTED**
- **comfortably** adverb
- **confidently** adverb
- **consequently** adverb
- **considerably** adverb
- **constantly** adverb
- **continuously** adverb
- **conveniently** adverb
- **creatively** adverb
- **critically** adverb
- **cruelly** adverb
- **culturally** adverb
- **curiously** adverb **STRANGELY**
- **currently** adverb
- **deeply** adverb
- **deliberately** adverb
- **densely** adverb
- **desperately** adverb **SERIOUSLY**
- **desperately** adverb **TRYING EVERYTHING**
- **directly** adverb **CLEARLY**
- **dramatically** adverb
- **eagerly** adverb
- **ecologically** adverb
- **effectively** adverb
- **efficiently** adverb
- **electronically** adverb
- **elegantly** adverb
- **elsewhere** adverb
- **emotionally** adverb
- **enthusiastically** adverb
- **entirely** adverb
- **environmentally** adverb
- **equally** adverb **SAME WAY**
- **essentially** adverb
- **eventually** adverb
- **evidently** adverb
- **exactly** adverb **AGREEMENT**
- **extraordinarily** adverb
- **fairly** adverb **IN THE RIGHT WAY**
- **fantastically** adverb
- **far** adverb **VERY MUCH**
- **financially** adverb
- **fine** adverb
- **finely** adverb
- **firmly** adverb **CERTAINLY**
- **firmly** adverb **STRONGLY**
- **firstly** adverb
- **flat** adverb
- **fluently** adverb
- **foolishly** adverb
- **forever** adverb **A LONG TIME**
- **formerly** adverb
- **forward** adverb **FUTURE**

- **frankly** adverb
- **free** adverb **NO LIMIT/CONTROL**
- **freely** adverb
- **furiously** adverb
- **further** adverb **MORE**
- **furthermore** adverb
- **generally** adverb **AS A WHOLE**
- **generally** adverb **BY MOST PEOPLE**
- **generously** adverb
- **gently** adverb
- **genuinely** adverb
- **globally** adverb
- **gradually** adverb
- **greatly** adverb
- **happily** adverb **WILLING**
- **hardly** adverb **CERTAINLY NOT**
- **here** adverb **AT THIS POINT**
- **highly** adverb **HIGH LEVEL**
- **honestly** adverb **HONEST**
- **hopefully** adverb **HOPEFUL WAY**
- **ideally** adverb **PERFECTLY**
- **ideally** adverb **PERFECT SITUATION**
- **illegally** adverb
- **impatiently** adverb
- **importantly** adverb
- **in** adverb **SENT**
- **increasingly** adverb
- **incredibly** adverb **EXTREMELY**
- **independently** adverb
- **initially** adverb
- **innocently** adverb
- **inside** adverb **FEELING**
- **instantly** adverb
- **jealously** adverb
- **largely** adverb
- **last** adverb **AFTER ALL OTHERS**
- **lastly** adverb
- **late** adverb **NEAR THE END**
- **legally** adverb
- **literally** adverb
- **mentally** adverb
- **merely** adverb **NOTHING MORE**
- **morally** adverb
- **moreover** adverb
- **narrowly** adverb
- **nationwide** adverb
- **naturally** adverb **AS EXPECTED**
- **naturally** adverb **NORMALLY**
- **near** adverb **TIME**
- **necessarily** adverb
- **negatively** adverb
- **neither** adverb
- **nervously** adverb
- **never** adverb **NOT**
- **nevertheless** adverb
- **newly** adverb
- **nicely** adverb **WELL**
- **nicely** adverb **PLEASANTLY**
- **normally** adverb **ORDINARY**
- **now** adverb **LENGTH OF TIME**
- **occasionally** adverb
- **often** adverb **NORMAL/TRUE**
- **on** adverb **HAPPENING**

- **on** adverb **WORKING**
- **on** adverb **MOVING FORWARD**
- **originally** adverb
- **otherwise** adverb **NOT INCLUDING**
- **out** adverb **LIGHT/FIRE**
- **over** adverb **DIFFERENT SURFACE**
- **overall** adverb, adjective
- **overseas** adjective, adverb
- **passionately** adverb
- **past** preposition, adverb **AFTER LIMIT**
- **patiently** adverb
- **peacefully** adverb
- **perfectly** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **permanently** adverb
- **personally** adverb **NOT SOMEONE ELSE**
- **physically** adverb
- **positively** adverb
- **possibly** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **potentially** adverb
- **powerfully** adverb
- **practically** adverb
- **precisely** adverb **EXACT**
- **precisely** adverb **FOR EMPHASIS**
- **preferably** adverb
- **presumably** adverb
- **primarily** adverb
- **privately** adverb
- **promptly** adverb
- **proudly** adverb
- **psychologically** adverb
- **quite** adverb **TRULY**
- **rapidly** adverb
- **rather** adverb **MORE EXACTLY**
- **readily** adverb **EASILY**
- **readily** adverb **WILLINGLY**
- **reasonably** adverb **GOOD JUDGMENT**
- **right** adverb **CORRECTLY**
- **rightly** adverb
- **roughly** adverb **NOT EXACTLY**
- **sadly** adverb **NOT HAPPY**
- **sadly** adverb **NOT SATISFACTORY**
- **scientifically** adverb
- **second** adverb **IN LIST**
- **secondly** adverb
- **seldom** adverb
- **separately** adverb
- **seriously** adverb **NOT JOKING**
- **severely** adverb
- **sharply** adverb
- **shortly** adverb **SOON**
- **silently** adverb
- **simply** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **simply** adverb **ONLY**
- **simply** adverb **NOT COMPLICATED**
- **simultaneously** adverb
- **since** adverb
- **slightly** adverb
- **smoothly** adverb **WITHOUT PROBLEMS**
- **solo** adjective, adverb
- **somehow** adverb **REASON NOT CLEAR**
- **steadily** adverb
- **strangely** adverb
- **strictly** adverb **EXACTLY**

- **strongly** adverb
- **successfully** adverb
- **suitably** adverb
- **surely** adverb **LIKELY**
- **surely** adverb **EXPRESS SURPRISE**
- **suspiciously** adverb
- **temporarily** adverb
- **terribly** adverb **VERY BADLY**
- **that** adverb
- **then** adverb **IN ADDITION**
- **there** adverb **POINT**
- **thoroughly** adverb **VERY MUCH**
- **thoroughly** adverb **CAREFULLY**
- **though** adverb
- **thus** adverb
- **tight** adverb
- **tightly** adverb
- **today** adverb **PRESENT TIME**
- **together** adverb **CONNECTED**
- **together** adverb **COMBINED**
- **traditionally** adverb
- **tremendously** adverb
- **truly** adverb **VERY**
- **typically** adverb **EXPECTED CHARACTERISTICS**
- **underneath** adverb
- **underwater** adjective, adverb
- **unexpectedly** adverb
- **unfairly** adverb
- **up** adverb **INCREASE**
- **up** adverb **COMPLETE**
- **upright** adjective, adverb
- **upside down** adverb, adjective
- **violently** adverb
- **virtually** adverb **ALMOST**
- **virtually** adverb **COMPUTER**
- **vividly** adverb
- **warmly** adverb **KEEP WARM**
- **warmly** adverb **FRIENDLY**
- **well** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **wide** adverb **APART**
- **widely** adverb **INCLUDING A LOT**
- **wildly** adverb **WITHOUT CONTROL**
- **willingly** adverb
- **worldwide** adjective, adverb
- **worst** adverb
- **wrongly** adverb **INCORRECTLY**

B2/ words / prepositions

- **according to** preposition **METHOD**
- **after** preposition **BECAUSE OF**
- **against** preposition **NOT AGREE**
- **among** preposition **IN THE MIDDLE**
- **among** preposition **IN A GROUP**
- **at** preposition **AMOUNT**
- **beneath** preposition **UNDER**
- **beyond** preposition **DISTANCE**
- **by** preposition **HOLDING**
- **by** preposition **AMOUNT**
- **concerning** preposition
- **considering** preposition, conjunction
- **following** preposition

- **for** preposition **SUPPORT**
- **from** preposition **CAUSE**
- **from** preposition **CHANGE**
- **from** preposition **POSITION**
- **from** preposition **PREVENTING**
- **in** preposition **RESULT**
- **like** preposition **TYPICAL OF**
- **near** preposition **TIME**
- **of** preposition **JUDGMENT**
- **off** preposition **NEAR**
- **on** preposition **TOUCH/HIT**
- **on** preposition **FOOD/FUEL**
- **onto** preposition **CHANGING SUBJECT**
- **out of** preposition **NO LONGER IN CONDITION**
- **out of** preposition **BECAUSE OF**
- **over** preposition **USING**
- **owing to** preposition
- **past** preposition, adverb **AFTER LIMIT**
- **through** preposition **DURING**
- **throughout** preposition **WHOLE TIME**
- **times** preposition
- **to** preposition **RANGE**
- **toward** preposition **IN RELATION TO**
- **under** preposition **IN A PARTICULAR STATE**
- **unlike** preposition **DIFFERENT**
- **upon** preposition **ON**
- **with** preposition **CAUSE**
- **with** preposition **RELATING TO**
- **within** preposition **LIMIT**

B2/ phrases

- **be about to do sth**
- **be absorbed in sth**
- **accept responsibility/blame**
- **take account of sth**
- **take into account sth**
- **on account of sth**
- **take advantage of sb/sth**
- **all over again**
- **yet again**
- **against the law**
- **be aimed at sb**
- **the air**
- **in all**
- **all of a sudden**
- **all along**
- **all in all**
- **all over the place**
- **leave sb alone**
- **along with sb/sth**
- **among other things**
- **among the best/worst/biggest, etc.**
- **keep sb amused**
- **or anything**
- **anything like**
- **not/never get anywhere**
- **it appears (that)**
- **would appreciate**
- **I/We appreciate...**
- **be around**
- **as for**

- as a result of sth
- as a whole
- as a matter of fact
- as follows
- as if/as though
- as far as sb is concerned
- as far as sth is concerned
- as far as I know
- be ashamed of sb
- aside from sth
- Don't ask!
- Don't ask me
- be associated with sth
- at least
- at all costs
- at sb's disposal
- at fault
- at risk
- the atmosphere
- attract/get (sb's) attention
- draw (sb's) attention to sth/sb
- be attracted to sb
- on average
- avoid doing sth
- an awful lot (of sth)
- on balance
- a balanced diet/meal
- behind bars
- be based in/at
- the basics
- on a regular/daily/weekly, etc., basis
- to begin with
- on behalf of sb or on sb's behalf
- make the best of sth
- beyond my/our, etc. control
- give birth
- Honduran/Canadian/Indian, etc. by birth
- a bit
- go blank
- can't be bothered
- bound to do sth
- the boys
- break a record
- break an agreement/promise, etc.
- break the law
- be out of breath
- hold your breath
- take your breath away
- take a deep breath
- in brief
- a broken heart
- bump into sth
- be none of sb's business
- by far
- by heart
- day by day/little by little/one by one, etc.
- call in sick
- an army/prison/refugee, etc. camp
- capable of sth/doing sth
- capture sb/sth on camera/film, etc.
- Who cares?
- be the case
- in any case

- in that case
- catch sb's attention, interest, etc.
- a certain
- change the subject
- take charge
- the charts
- climb into/out of/through, etc.
 - not have a clue
 - come up
 - common knowledge
 - keep sb company
 - compared to/with sb/sth
 - In conclusion
 - on (the) condition that
 - in connection with sth
 - be conscious of/that
 - consider sb/sth (to be) sth
 - take sth into consideration
 - on the contrary
 - by/in contrast
 - beyond your/out of control
 - under control
 - take control
 - at your convenience
 - could have
 - couldn't have
 - cross your mind
 - to date
 - in those days
 - a good/great deal
 - bored/frightened/scared, etc. to death
 - 6 inches/4 feet, etc. deep
 - a deep sleep
 - deep down
 - deliver a speech/talk, etc.
 - in depth
 - be designed for/to do sth
 - despite the fact that
 - go into detail
 - make a (big) difference
 - make no difference/not make any difference
 - dig a hole/tunnel
 - in sb's direction
 - discourage sb from doing sth
 - be a disgrace
 - do sb good
 - do damage/harm, etc.
 - have to do with sth
 - a dose of sth
 - be in doubt
 - draw into/out/away, etc.
 - draw (sb's) attention to sth/sb
 - draw a conclusion
 - draw near/close
 - be in a dream
 - drive sb crazy/nuts, etc.
 - in due course
 - on/off duty
 - not believe your ears
 - earn a living
 - at ease
 - the East
 - (be) in your eighties/80s

- the eighties/'80s
- either side/end, etc.
- the elder
- the eldest
- or else
- put an end to sth
- for hours/days, etc., on end
- no end
- strangely enough
- fair enough
- even if
- even though
- be/mean everything
- not exactly
- set an example
- exchange looks, opinions, views, etc.
- be expecting (a baby)
- be exposed to sth
- to a great/large, etc. extent
- to some extent/to a certain extent
- keep your/an eye on sb/sth
- in sb's eyes
- can't face sb/sth/doing sth
- the fact (of the matter) is
- fail to do sth
- failure to do sth
- be familiar with sth/sb
- fasten sth on/to/together, etc.
- be in favor of sth
- feel different/strange, etc.
- (be) in your fifties/50s
- the fifties/'50s
- fill sb with anger/joy/pride, etc.
- find yourself somewhere/doing sth
- be found
- find sb guilty/not guilty
- in the first place
- fix sth onto/to/under, etc.
- fall flat on your face
- the following
- make a fool (out) of sb
- make a fool of yourself
- for the moment
- for once
- for real
- forget it
- forgive me
- the former
- (be) in your forties/40s
- the forties/'40s
- set sb/sth free
- from side to side
- from time to time
- make fun of sb/sth
- in the near future
- gaze at/into/out of, etc.
- in general
- get rid of sth
- get sb/sth to do sth
- get the feeling/idea/impression, etc.
- get on sb's nerves
- get to do sth
- get over sth/sb

- give a performance/speech, etc.
- give way to sth
- glance at/over/through, etc.
- go red
- it goes without saying
- it's a good thing
- Good for you!
- be no good or be not any/much good
- take sb/sth for granted
- take it for granted
- great big
- a great deal
- grow tired/old/calm, etc.
- I guess so/not
- not half as good/bad/exciting, etc.
- on the one hand . . . on the other hand
- hand in hand
- a handful of
- be hard on sb
- have sb over/to stay, etc.
- have nothing to do with sb/sth
- have nothing to do with sb
- head back/down/for, etc.
- the headlines
- with all your heart
- the hell
- here and there
- don't hesitate to do sth
- catch/get/grab/take hold of sth/sb
- get hold of sth/sb
- in honor of sb/sth
- be/get hooked on sth
- however cold/difficult/slowly, etc.
- if only
- if so
- as if
- if you ask me
- be under the impression
- in two/half
- in actual fact
- in other words
- in writing
- in season
- in secret
- in good/high/low, etc. spirits
- in view of sth
- in honor of sb/sth
- in person
- in place of sth
- in practice
- in private
- in progress
- in relation to sth
- in this respect/in many respects
- in response to
- in a row
- in stock
- be a bad/good influence (on sb)
- inside out
- be/get involved (in/with sth)
- in itself
- do a good/excellent, etc. job
- judging by/from

- just as
- keep sb waiting
- keep a/your promise
- keep notes/records, etc.
- keep sb/sth in mind
- kill time
- kind of
- know better (than to do sth)
- I know
- you never know
- to (the best of) my knowledge
- a working knowledge of sth
- the last person/thing, etc.
- last but not least
- the last
- the day/week/year, etc. before last
- the latter
- the law
- lay eggs
- lead into/to/toward, etc.
- lead a busy/normal/quiet, etc. life
- lean (sth) back/forward/out, etc.
- lean (sth) against/on sth
- more or less
- learn a/your lesson
- let sb/sth in/past/through, etc.
- let me/us
- like crazy
- little by little
- a little
- in the long term
- look as if/as though
- the look of sb/sth
- lose your life
- lose interest/patience, etc.
- lose your temper
- lose touch
- lose track
- lose your voice
- like mad
- Dear Madam
- the main thing
- make the/sb's bed
- make the most of sth
- to make matters worse
- make sense
- a mass of sth
- mass media
- no matter how/what/when, etc.
- may have
- in the meantime
- the media
- not to mention
- in the middle of nowhere
- might have
- might as well do sth
- keep/bear sb/sth in mind
- have/keep an open mind
- (at) any minute; any minute now
- the last minute
- be in a mood
- more and more
- mother tongue

- keep your mouth shut
- shut your mouth
- your native language/tongue
- no need
- be in need of sth
- steady/strong nerves
- the weekend/week/Thursday, etc. after next
- (be) in your nineties/90s
- the nineties/'90s
- no wonder
- no such thing
- not at all
- not only
- not quite
- nothing but
- be/have nothing to do with sb
- for nothing
- any day/minute/time, etc. now
- now and then
- out of/from nowhere
- a number of sth
- be obliged to do sth
- be obsessed by/with sb/sth
- off duty
- on duty
- on top of sth
- at once
- (every) once in a while
- one by one
- one at a time
- one after another
- one way or another
- one way or the other
- I only hope (that)/I only wish (that)
- take the/this opportunity to do sth
- the other way around
- be out of sth
- out of control
- out of nowhere
- be out of practice
- out of stock
- the outside
- over and over (again)
- owe sb an apology/explanation/favor, etc.
- play a part in sth
- pass a law
- pay sb/sth a visit or pay a visit to sb/sth
- the perfect (tense)
- be a piece of cake
- a pile of/ piles of sth
- pitch a tent
- take sb's place
- place sth in/on, etc.
- play a joke/trick on sb
- the point
- be at/on the point of doing sth
- up to a point
- be poor in sth
- whenever possible
- wherever possible
- pour into/out/from, etc.
- to be precise
- be prepared to do sth

- the press
- put pressure on sb
- pretty much/well
- the pros and cons
- promise to be sth
- keep/break a promise
- propose to do sth
- be too proud (to do sth)
- in public
- pull yourself along/up, etc.
- push (sb) for sth/to do sth
- push yourself
- raise a question/subject, etc.
- range from sth to sth/between sth and sth
- reach a decision/agreement/conclusion, etc.
- the reality/realities of sth
- become a reality
- reasonably good/successful/well, etc.
- in reference to sth
- in/with regard to sth
- relatively good/bad/cheap, etc.
- remain a secret/mystery, etc.
- remain at/in/with, etc.
- require sb to do sth
- in some/many respects
- with respect to sth
- take/accept/claim responsibility for sth
- be responsible for sth/doing sth
- rest your eyes/feet/legs, etc.
- return to sth
- in return
- take a risk
- roll (sth) across/around/over, etc.
- roll down/in/off, etc.
- rub sth into/on, etc.
- in the long run
- rush to do sth
- for the sake of sb/sth; for sb's/sth's sake
- the same
- be said to be
- the fashion/music/club, etc. scene
- be seated
- the secret
- It seems...
- seize a chance/opportunity
- take sb/sth seriously
- set a record
- (be) in your seventies/70s
- the seventies/'70s
- shake your head
- in good/bad, etc. shape
- keep in shape
- a sharp rise/increase/drop, etc.
- in the short term
- why should/shouldn't...?
- be sick of sth
- side by side
- the sight of sb/sth
- love at first sight
- no sign of sb/sth
- Dear Sir
- (be) in your sixties/60s
- the sixties/'60s

- **slam sth down/onto/into, etc. / slam down/onto/into, etc. sth**
- **slide (sth) across/down/along, etc.**
- **so as to**
- **somewhere around/between, etc.**
- **sooner or later**
- **sort of**
- **sound angry/happy/rude, etc.**
- **special attention/care/treatment**
- **splash around/through, etc.**
- **stand (sth) in/against/by, etc. sth**
- **standard of living**
- **to start with**
- **stick (sth) in/into/through, etc.**
- **better still**
- **in stock/out of stock**
- **sit up/stand up straight**
- **a stream of sth**
- **strictly forbidden/prohibited**
- **what strikes me or the thing that strikes me...**
- **the supernatural**
- **be supposed to be sth**
- **be supposed to do sth**
- **be sure of yourself**
- **be sure of sth**
- **be/get swept along/away, etc.**
- **take milk/sugar, etc.**
- **can't take sth**
- **take sth/sb seriously**
- **take pleasure/pride/an interest, etc.**
- **take sb's word for it**
- **can tell**
- **be tempted**
- **tend to do sth**
- **in ... terms/in terms of sth**
- **in theory**
- **the whole thing**
- **the thing is...**
- **not a single thing**
- **(be) in your thirties/30s**
- **the thirties/'30s**
- **those who/that**
- **as though**
- **for some time**
- **to my mind**
- **tons of sth**
- **be trapped**
- **the trouble with sb/sth**
- **turn blue/cold/nasty, etc.**
- **take turns**
- **(be) in your twenties/20s**
- **the twenties/'20s**
- **be unclear about sth**
- **under attack/control/investigation, etc.**
- **be unfamiliar with sth**
- **unusually big/strong/good, etc.**
- **up and down**
- **upset stomach**
- **be (of) any/some use**
- **be (of) no use**
- **be no use doing sth**
- **make use of sth**
- **a short/ten-minute, etc., walk**
- **make your way**

- **all the way**
- **in a way or in some/many ways**
- **may/might/could well**
- **what's/what is more**
- **or whatever**
- **the wheel**
- **differ/vary widely**
- **will have**
- **wind (sth) around/round, etc. sth**
- **wind along/through, etc.**
- **wipe sth away/from/off, etc.**
- **wish to do sth**
- **worse and worse**
- **worst of all**
- **the best/worst, etc. yet**
- **the young**

Contents

C1 only / words/ nouns	1
C1 only / words / all verbs	13
C1 only / words / adjectives	20
C1 only/ words/ adverbs	27
C1 only/ words/ prepositions	29
C1 only/ phrases	30

C1 only / words/ nouns

- **abortion** noun
- **abuse** noun **WRONG ACTION**
- **acceptance** noun
- **accessory** noun
- **accusation** noun
- **acquaintance** noun
- **adaptation** noun
- **administration** noun
- **administrator** noun
- **adviser** noun
- **agency** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **agenda** noun **MEETING**
- **aggression** noun
- **aid** noun **HELP**
- **aid** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **alert** noun
- **allegation** noun
- **allowance** noun **MONEY**
- **ally** noun **PERSON**
- **alteration** noun
- **amateur** noun **HOBBY**
- **amateur** noun **NO SKILL**
- **amendment** noun
- **angle** noun **SPACE**
- **angle** noun **DIRECTION**
- **angle** noun **WAY OF THINKING**

- **annoyance** noun
- **appeal** noun **REQUEST**
- **appetite** noun **FOOD**
- **applause** noun
- **appliance** noun
- **archaeologist** noun
- **archaeology** noun
- **arrival** noun **NEW PERSON/THING**
- **art** noun **SKILL**
- **asset** noun **USEFUL**
- **asset** noun **WORTH MONEY**
- **assignment** noun
- **assumption** noun
- **assurance** noun **PROMISE**
- **attendance** noun **NUMBER**
- **attendance** noun **REGULARLY**
- **auction** noun
- **audition** noun
- **authority** noun **OFFICIAL GROUP**
- **avenue** noun **ROAD**
- **awareness** noun
- **bacteria** noun
- **basis** noun **REASON**
- **basis** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **beak** noun
- **bid** noun **OFFER**
- **birth** noun **BEGINNING**
- **blindness** noun **NOT SEEING**
- **board** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **boundary** noun **LINE**
- **boundary** noun **LIMIT**
- **bracket** noun **GROUP**
- **brain** noun **INTELLIGENCE**
- **brass** noun **METAL**
- **break** noun **DAMAGE**
- **breakdown** noun **FAILURE**
- **bribe** noun
- **bronze** noun **PRIZE**
- **bubble** noun
- **bully** noun
- **bump** noun **BODY**
- **bump** noun **SURFACE**
- **burden** noun
- **cabin** noun **HOUSE**
- **call** noun **VISIT**
- **campaign** noun **ACTIVITIES**
- **campaign** noun **WAR**
- **cancellation** noun
- **capability** noun
- **capacity** noun **JOB**
- **capture** noun
- **carriage** noun **TRAIN**
- **cause** noun **PRINCIPLE**
- **caution** noun **CARE**
- **cereal** noun **PLANT**
- **character** noun **INTERESTING PERSON**
- **character** noun **WRITING**
- **charge** noun **CRIME**
- **cholesterol** noun
- **chore** noun
- **cinema** noun **ART**
- **civilization** noun **WAY OF LIFE**
- **claim** noun **STATEMENT**

- **clarification** noun
- **closeness** noun **NEAR**
- **closeness** noun **RELATIONSHIP**
- **clutch** noun **ENGINE**
- **coal** noun **FUEL**
- **code** noun **RULES**
- **collaboration** noun
- **column** noun **NUMBERS/WORDS**
- **comfort** noun **PLEASANT THING**
- **command** noun **COMPUTER**
- **commodity** noun
 - **competence** noun
 - **complaint** noun **ANNOYING THING**
 - **completion** noun
 - **complex** noun **BUILDINGS**
 - **complication** noun **DIFFICULTY**
 - **component** noun **MACHINE**
 - **component** noun **FEATURE**
 - **condition** noun **AGREEMENT**
 - **congestion** noun
 - **consciousness** noun **AWARE**
 - **consent** noun
 - **conservation** noun **NOT WASTE**
 - **constitution** noun **LAWS**
 - **consumption** noun
 - **contact** noun **TOUCH**
 - **contestant** noun
 - **context** noun **LANGUAGE**
 - **control** noun **CALM**
 - **controversy** noun
 - **convenience** noun **HELPFUL THING**
 - **convention** noun **MEETING**
 - **convention** noun **CUSTOM**
 - **coolness** noun **COLD**
 - **corruption** noun **BAD BEHAVIOUR**
 - **corruption** noun **MAKE DISHONEST**
 - **counterpart** noun
 - **cover** noun **FINANCIAL**
 - **cover** noun **FROM WEATHER/ATTACK**
 - **coverage** noun **REPORT**
 - **crash** noun **BUSINESS**
 - **crawl** noun **SPEED**
 - **crawl** noun **SWIMMING**
 - **criterion** noun
 - **critic** noun **NOT APPROVE**
 - **crossing** noun **TRIP BY WATER**
 - **cultivation** noun
 - **cut** noun **REDUCTION**
 - **cutback** noun
 - **date** noun **FRUIT**
 - **daycare** noun
 - **debut** noun
 - **declaration** noun
 - **dedication** noun
 - **deduction** noun **AMOUNT**
 - **defect** noun
 - **defence** noun **MILITARY**
 - **deficiency** noun **FAULT**
 - **deficit** noun
 - **definition** noun **IMAGE**
 - **delegate** noun
 - **demonstration** noun **SHOWING**
 - **demonstration** noun **PROOF**

- **density** noun
- **deodorant** noun
- **deposit** noun **BANK**
- **deposit** noun **RENT**
- **deputy** noun
- **design** noun **DRAWING**
- **destiny** noun **FUTURE**
- **destiny** noun **POWER**
- **developer** noun **PRODUCTS**
- **diesel** noun
- **digestion** noun
- **direction** noun **CONTROL**
- **directory** noun
- **disapproval** noun
- **discipline** noun **SELF CONTROL**
- **discomfort** noun **SITUATION**
- **discontent** noun
- **discovery** noun **THING/PERSON**
- **discrimination** noun
- **dismissal** noun **IDEA**
- **dismissal** noun **JOB**
- **disorder** noun **ILLNESS**
- **disorder** noun **BAD BEHAVIOUR**
- **displacement** noun
- **disrespect** noun
- **disruption** noun
- **dissertation** noun
- **distraction** noun **NO ATTENTION**
- **distraction** noun **FUN**
- **distress** noun **UPSET**
- **distribution** noun **SUPPLYING**
- **distribution** noun **SHARING**
- **disturbance** noun **INTERRUPTION**
- **diversity** noun
- **divide** noun
- **dock** noun
- **domain** noun
- **domination** noun
- **downside** noun
- **draught** noun
- **drawback** noun
- **drive** noun **ENERGY**
- **drop** noun **DISTANCE**
- **dump** noun **WASTE**
- **duration** noun
- **ecology** noun
- **effectiveness** noun
- **elegance** noun
- **elite** noun
- **emission** noun
- **emperor** noun
- **empire** noun **COUNTRIES**
- **empire** noun **BUSINESSES**
- **enterprise** noun **BUSINESS**
- **enterprise** noun **QUALITY**
- **environmentalist** noun
- **equation** noun
- **equivalent** noun
- **erosion** noun **PHYSICAL DAMAGE**
- **escape** noun **GETTING OUT**
- **establishment** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **establishment** noun **STARTING**
- **evaluation** noun

- **exaggeration** noun
- **excess** noun
- **executive** noun
- **exhaust** noun **GAS**
- **exhaust** noun **PIPE**
- **exhibit** noun
- **existence** noun **LIFE**
- **expenses** noun
- **exploration** noun
- **explosion** noun **INCREASE**
- **exposure** noun
- **exterior** noun
- **extinction** noun
- **extra** noun **ACTOR**
- **extrovert** noun
- **fabric** noun
- **fair** noun **SHOW OF GOODS/SERVICES**
- **fairness** noun
- **fall** noun **DEFEAT**
- **fascination** noun
- **feast** noun
- **fibre** noun
- **fiction** noun **NOT TRUE**
- **figure** noun **AMOUNT**
- **figure** noun **PICTURE**
- **flair** noun **ABILITY**
- **flaw** noun
- **fleet** noun **SHIPS**
- **fleet** noun **VEHICLES**
- **flow** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **footstep** noun
- **format** noun
- **formula** noun **METHOD**
- **formula** noun **RULE**
- **foundation** noun **START**
- **foundation** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **friction** noun
- **fright** noun
- **fumes** noun
- **function** noun **EVENT**
- **fund** noun
- **funding** noun
- **fuss** noun
- **gadget** noun
- **gain** noun **INCREASE**
- **garment** noun
- **gathering** noun
- **gene** noun
- **generalization** noun
- **genius** noun **PERSON**
- **geology** noun
- **germ** noun **DISEASE**
- **gerund** noun
- **gesture** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **gesture** noun **ACTION**
- **giant** noun **IMAGINARY MAN**
- **gift** noun **ABILITY**
- **glamour** noun
- **glimpse** noun
- **globalization** noun
- **glory** noun **PRAISE**
- **glory** noun **QUALITY**
- **grace** noun **MOVEMENT**

- **greed** noun
- **grill** noun **OVER FIRE**
- **guideline** noun
- **habitat** noun
- **harassment** noun
- **hardship** noun
- **hate** noun
- **hatred** noun
- **hazard** noun
- **heading** noun
- **health care** noun
- **historian** noun
- **home** noun **CARE**
- **horn** noun **ANIMAL**
- **hospitality** noun
- **housing** noun
- **humanity** noun **ALL PEOPLE**
- **hunger** noun **WISH**
- **hunt** noun
- **hygiene** noun
- **iceberg** noun **ICE**
- **idea** noun **AIM**
- **idol** noun **PERSON**
- **illustration** noun **PICTURE**
- **implication** noun **EFFECT**
- **import** noun **PRODUCT**
- **inability** noun
- **inaccuracy** noun
- **inclusion** noun
- **inconvenience** noun
- **index** noun
- **indication** noun **EXIST**
- **industrialization** noun
- **infrastructure** noun
- **initiative** noun **NEW ACTION**
- **initiative** noun **ABILITY**
- **injustice** noun
- **innocence** noun **NOT GUILTY**
- **innovation** noun
- **insight** noun
- **inspection** noun **OFFICIAL**
- **installation** noun **EQUIPMENT**
- **installation** noun **SOFTWARE**
- **instance** noun **EXAMPLE**
- **instrument** noun **TOOL**
- **integration** noun
- **interaction** noun
- **interest** noun **MONEY CHARGED**
- **interest** noun **MONEY EARNED**
- **interference** noun **SITUATION**
- **introduction** noun **FIRST EXPERIENCE**
- **isolation** noun **SEPARATE**
- **itinerary** noun
- **jam** noun **BLOCK**
- **jargon** noun
- **jealousy** noun
- **joint** noun **PLACE**
- **journal** noun **MAGAZINE**
- **junk** noun
- **junk mail** noun
- **jury** noun **COMPETITION**
- **king** noun **BEST PERSON**
- **knob** noun

- **labour** noun **WORK**
- **labour** noun **WORKERS**
- **ladder** noun **STAGES**
- **landmark** noun **BUILDING**
- **language** noun **TYPE OF WORDS**
- **language** noun **COMPUTERS**
- **launch** noun **START OF ACTIVITY**
- **launch** noun **LEAVE LAND**
- **lawn** noun
- **layout** noun
- **leader** noun **WINNER**
- **leadership** noun **JOB**
- **leadership** noun **QUALITY**
- **legend** noun **FAME**
- **length** noun **BOOK, ETC.**
- **level** noun **RANK**
- **liability** noun **RESPONSIBILITY**
- **liability** noun **TROUBLE**
- **liberation** noun
- **limitation** noun **RULE**
- **line** noun **PRODUCT**
- **listener** noun
- **literacy** noun
- **log** noun
- **logic** noun
- **loneliness** noun
- **look** noun **FASHION**
- **loss** noun **MONEY**
- **lounge** noun
- **luxury** noun **EXPENSIVE THING**
- **machinery** noun
- **magistrate** noun
- **mammal** noun
- **mansion** noun
- **march** noun
- **mark** noun **SYMBOL**
- **market** noun **BUYING GROUP**
- **mat** noun
- **material** noun **INFORMATION**
- **mechanism** noun **PART OF EQUIPMENT**
- **mechanism** noun **SYSTEM**
- **membership** noun **PEOPLE**
- **memo** noun
- **mentality** noun
- **merit** noun
- **the middle class** noun
- **migration** noun
- **miner** noun
- **mining** noun
- **ministry** noun
- **minority** noun **RACE**
- **misfortune** noun
- **misuse** noun
- **mode** noun
- **modification** noun
- **motivation** noun **REASON**
- **move** noun **ACTION**
- **move** noun **CHANGE OF PLACE**
- **movement** noun **GROUP**
- **mustard** noun
- **myth** noun **FALSE IDEA**
- **nap** noun
- **nature** noun **TYPE**

- **necessity** noun **NEED**
- **necessity** noun **SOMETHING NEEDED**
- **neglect** noun
- **negotiation** noun
- **nervousness** noun
- **network** noun **PEOPLE**
- **network** noun **COMPANY**
- **networking** noun
- **newsletter** noun
- **nickname** noun
- **nomination** noun
- **norm** noun **SOCIETY**
- **note** noun **FEELING**
- **notion** noun
- **nutrition** noun
- **obesity** noun
- **observation** noun **REMARK**
- **obstacle** noun
- **occupation** noun **HOBBY**
- **occurrence** noun
- **odds** noun **PROBABILITY**
- **office** noun **JOB**
- **operation** noun **PLANNED ACTIVITY**
- **operation** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **operation** noun **WORK**
- **opposition** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **optimist** noun
- **organ** noun **BODY**
- **organization** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **origin** noun **COUNTRY/RACE, ETC.**
- **outcome** noun
- **outlook** noun **FUTURE**
- **overdraft** noun
- **overview** noun **DESCRIPTION**
- **overview** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **ownership** noun
- **ozone** noun
- **palm** noun **TREE**
- **panel** noun **PEOPLE**
- **paradise** noun
- **participant** noun
- **pastry** noun **MIXTURE**
- **pastry** noun **CAKE**
- **peasant** noun
- **peer** noun
- **pensioner** noun
- **perfection** noun
- **perk** noun
- **permit** noun
- **personnel** noun
- **perspective** noun **WAY OF THINKING**
- **phenomenon** noun
- **philosophy** noun **WAY OF THINKING**
- **planning** noun **BUILDINGS**
- **policy** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **pony** noun
- **portion** noun **PART**
- **posture** noun
- **power** noun **POLITICS**
- **power** noun **COUNTRY**
- **power** noun **STRENGTH**
- **praise** noun
- **precaution** noun

- **predator** noun
- **pregnancy** noun
- **premises** noun
- **preservation** noun
- **pressure** noun LIQUID/GAS
- **prestige** noun
- **price** noun RESULT
- **principle** noun IDEA
- **print** noun PICTURE
- **privilege** noun ADVANTAGE
- **privilege** noun OPPORTUNITY
- **probability** noun
- **producer** noun GOODS/FOOD
- **productivity** noun
- **professional** noun TRAINED
- **profile** noun PUBLIC IMAGE
- **programmer** noun
- **progression** noun
- **projection** noun CALCULATION
- **projection** noun IMAGE
- **promotion** noun ENCOURAGE
- **proportion** noun PART OF TOTAL
- **proposition** noun
- **prosperity** noun
- **prostitute** noun
- **protein** noun
- **provider** noun
- **provision** noun
- **pulse** noun
- **purity** noun
- **push** noun ENCOURAGEMENT
- **pyramid** noun
- **qualification** noun COMPETITION
- **race** noun PEOPLE
- **race** noun FOR POWER
- **radiation** noun
- **rank** noun
- **rarity** noun
- **rate** noun SPEED
- **rating** noun
- **ratio** noun
- **readership** noun
- **readiness** noun WILLING
- **realization** noun NOTICING
- **rebellion** noun
- **reception** noun REACTION
- **reconstruction** noun BUILD AGAIN
- **recovery** noun SITUATION
- **recruitment** noun
- **rectangle** noun
- **redevelopment** noun
- **redundancy** noun
- **reference** noun MENTIONING
- **reference** noun READING
- **refusal** noun
- **regard** noun RESPECT
- **register** noun LANGUAGE STYLE
- **regulation** noun CONTROL
- **reign** noun
- **release** noun MAKING FREE
- **release** noun AREA/ATMOSPHERE
- **relevance** noun
- **reliability** noun

- **reminder** noun
- **renewal** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **renovation** noun
- **replacement** noun **PROCESS**
- **reproduction** noun **COPY**
- **reptile** noun
- **republic** noun
- **restriction** noun **LIMIT**
- **retail** noun
- **revenue** noun
- **richness** noun
- **riot** noun
- **rip-off** noun
- **rise** noun **PAY**
- **risk** noun **SOMETHING BAD**
- **rival** noun
- **role model** noun
- **rubbish** noun **NONSENSE**
- **rudeness** noun
- **ruler** noun **LEADER**
- **runway** noun
- **sack** noun **BAG**
- **sacrifice** noun
- **safety** noun **HOW SAFE**
- **saint** noun
- **saving** noun **LESS MONEY**
- **scar** noun **MIND**
- **scholar** noun
- **scholarship** noun
- **scope** noun **AMOUNT**
- **secretary** noun **COMMITTEE**
- **sector** noun
- **security** noun **SAFE SITUATION**
- **self** noun
- **self-esteem** noun
- **selfishness** noun
- **sensitivity** noun **KIND**
- **sensitivity** noun **EASILY UPSET**
- **sequence** noun **FILM**
- **serial** noun
- **service** noun **WORK**
- **setback** noun
- **settlement** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **sewing** noun
- **shame** noun **BAD FEELING**
- **shift** noun **CHANGE**
- **shortcoming** noun
- **shuttle** noun
- **shyness** noun
- **side effect** noun **MEDICINE**
- **significance** noun
- **simplicity** noun
- **simulation** noun
- **sketch** noun **PICTURE**
- **sketch** noun **ACTING**
- **slang** noun
- **slavery** noun
- **slogan** noun
- **slot** noun **HOLE**
- **slot** noun **TIME**
- **smog** noun
- **socialist** noun
- **solicitor** noun

- **solidarity** noun
- **solitude** noun
- **source** noun **PERSON**
- **soya** noun
- **spam** noun
- **speciality** noun
- **specification** noun
- **spectrum** noun **ALL POSSIBILITIES**
- **speculation** noun
- **sphere** noun
- **spine** noun
- **spirit** noun **NOT BODY**
- **spirit** noun **DRINK**
- **spokesman** noun
- **spokesperson** noun
- **sponsorship** noun
- **spring** noun **WATER**
- **stability** noun
- **staircase** noun
- **stamina** noun
- **stand** noun **FOR SELLING/SHOWING**
- **star** noun **BEST**
- **state** noun **COUNTRY**
- **statistic** noun
- **status** noun
- **status symbol** noun
- **stereotype** noun
- **stocking** noun
- **stock market** noun
- **straw** noun
- **strength** noun **GOOD QUALITIES**
- **strength** noun **BEING BRAVE**
- **stress** noun **IMPORTANCE**
- **stretch** noun
- **striker** noun **WORKER**
- **strip** noun
- **stroke** noun **SWIMMING**
- **stroll** noun
- **subsidy** noun
- **substitution** noun
- **subtitles** noun
- **successor** noun **PERSON**
- **suitability** noun
- **summit** noun **MOUNTAIN**
- **superior** noun
- **supervision** noun
- **supervisor** noun
- **surge** noun
- **surgeon** noun
- **suspicion** noun **THINK GUILTY**
- **tactic** noun
- **takeover** noun
- **tank** noun **VEHICLE**
- **target** noun **CRITICISM**
- **teamwork** noun
- **technician** noun
- **techno** noun
- **telly** noun
- **tendency** noun
- **texture** noun
- **therapist** noun
- **thrill** noun
- **time** noun **IN A PLACE**

- **tip** noun **END**
- **toast** noun **DRINK**
- **tobacco** noun
- **token** noun **LOVE/THANKS**
- **toll** noun **MONEY**
- **tool** noun **SOMETHING HELPFUL**
- **torture** noun **BORING/UNPLEASANT**
- **track** noun **TRAINS**
- **trade** noun **AREA OF BUSINESS**
- **trainee** noun
- **transaction** noun
- **transformation** noun
- **transportation** noun
- **trek** noun
- **trial** noun **TEST**
- **triumph** noun **SUCCESS**
- **tuition** noun
- **tune** noun **MUSICAL NOTES**
- **turnover** noun **BUSINESS**
- **twist** noun
- **type** noun **PERSON**
- **uncertainty** noun
- **unit** noun **PEOPLE**
- **unity** noun
- **unwillingness** noun
- **the upper class** noun
- **usage** noun **WORDS**
- **usage** noun **AMOUNT**
- **usefulness** noun
- **vacancy** noun **JOB**
- **vacancy** noun **ROOM**
- **variable** noun
- **vegetation** noun
- **veil** noun
- **vein** noun
- **version** noun **DESCRIPTION**
- **vest** noun **UNDERWEAR**
- **viewpoint** noun
- **vine** noun
- **vision** noun **ABILITY TO PLAN**
- **vocabulary** noun **LANGUAGE**
- **walk** noun **PATH**
- **walker** noun
- **wardrobe** noun **CLOTHES**
- **warrior** noun
- **way** noun **MANNER**
- **well-being** noun
- **will** noun **WHAT SOMEONE WANTS**
- **win** noun
- **wit** noun
- **witch** noun
- **workforce** noun **COMPANY**
- **the working class** noun
- **workplace** noun
- **workshop** noun
- **worse** noun
- **youngster** noun

C1 only / words / all verbs

- **abandon** verb **STOP DOING**

- **absorb** verb **REMEMBER**
- **accelerate** verb **HAPPEN**
- **accomplish** verb
- **accumulate** verb
- **acknowledge** verb **ACCEPT**
- **acknowledge** verb **SAY RECEIVED**
- **address** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **agree** verb **BE THE SAME**
- **aid** verb
- **alarm** verb
- **allocate** verb
- **allow** verb **TIME/MONEY**
- **allow** verb **MAKE POSSIBLE**
- **alternate** verb
- **anticipate** verb
- **appeal** verb **REQUEST**
- **applaud** verb **CLAP**
- **apply** verb **USE**
- **appoint** verb
- **arise** verb
- **assert** verb
- **assign** verb
- **associate** verb **TWO THINGS/PEOPLE**
- **assure** verb **MAKE CERTAIN**
- **attack** verb **CRITICIZE**
- **attain** verb
- **authorize** verb
- **bear** verb **NAME**
- **beat** verb **BETTER THAN**
- **beat** verb **FOOD**
- **bet** verb
- **beware** verb
- **block** verb **CANNOT SEE**
- **borrow** verb **MONEY**
- **bribe** verb
- **broaden** verb
- **bully** verb
- **call** verb **ASK TO COME**
- **campaign** verb
- **cap** verb **LIMIT**
- **carry** verb **DISEASE**
- **cater** verb
- **clarify** verb
- **classify** verb
- **collaborate** verb
- **commute** verb
- **compensate** verb **MONEY**
- **compile** verb
- **complicate** verb
- **compliment** verb
- **comply** verb
- **comprise** verb **CONSIST**
- **comprise** verb **FORM**
- **concern** verb **WORRY**
- **conclude** verb **DECIDE**
- **conclude** verb **END**
- **conquer** verb
- **consider** verb **FACTS**
- **consider** verb **MAY BE TRUE**
- **constitute** verb
- **consult** verb **GET INFORMATION**
- **consult** verb **DISCUSS**
- **consume** verb **USE RESOURCE**

- **contradict** verb **SAY SOMEONE IS WRONG**
- **contribute** verb **WRITE**
- **convey** verb
- **corrupt** verb
- **cover** verb **REPORT**
- **cover** verb **FINANCIAL PROTECTION**
- **cover** verb **MONEY**
- **crash** verb **MONEY**
- **crowd** verb
- **cultivate** verb **GROW**
- **cure** verb **PROBLEM**
- **daydream** verb
- **deepen** verb **KNOWLEDGE**
- **defend** verb **LAW**
- **deliver** verb **PROMISE**
- **demonstrate** verb **SHOW HOW**
- **deposit** verb
- **desire** verb
- **detect** verb
- **deteriorate** verb
- **determine** verb **FIND**
- **determine** verb **DECIDE**
- **dictate** verb
- **differentiate** verb **SEE DIFFERENCE**
- **digest** verb **FOOD**
- **digest** verb **INFORMATION**
- **diminish** verb
- **direct** verb **ORGANIZE**
- **discriminate** verb **TREAT UNFAIRLY**
- **dismiss** verb **NOT CONSIDER**
- **dismiss** verb **MAKE LEAVE**
- **displace** verb
- **dissolve** verb **END**
- **distort** verb
- **distribute** verb **SUPPLY**
- **divide** verb **NUMBERS**
 - **divide** verb **DISAGREE**
 - **dominate** verb **BE IMPORTANT**
 - **donate** verb **BLOOD/ORGANS**
 - **doubt** verb **NOT BELIEVE**
 - **draft** verb
 - **draw** verb **SPORT**
 - **drop** verb **TAKE**
 - **dump** verb **GET RID OF**
 - **eliminate** verb **GET RID OF**
 - **eliminate** verb **COMPETITION**
 - **embrace** verb **ACCEPT**
 - **embrace** verb **INCLUDE**
 - **emerge** verb **BECOME KNOWN**
 - **employ** verb **USE**
 - **enclose** verb **BE ALL AROUND**
 - **enforce** verb
 - **engage** verb
 - **enhance** verb
 - **enrich** verb
 - **enter** verb **PERIOD OF TIME**
 - **entitle** verb **GIVE TITLE**
 - **envisage** verb
 - **envision** verb
 - **evaluate** verb
 - **evolve** verb
 - **exaggerate** verb
 - **exceed** verb **BE MORE**

- **exclude** verb **KEEP OUT**
- **exclude** verb **NOT INCLUDE**
- **exhaust** verb
- **exhibit** verb **SHOW OBJECTS**
- **exist** verb **LIVE**
- **facilitate** verb
- **fascinate** verb
- **feed** verb **EAT FOOD**
- **feed** verb **SUPPLY**
- **fill** verb **JOB**
- **fit** verb **SAME**
- **fit** verb **SUITABLE**
- **flee** verb
- **follow** verb **BE INTERESTED**
- **foresee** verb
- **fund** verb
- **gather** verb **THINK**
- **generalize** verb
- **grade** verb **LEVEL**
- **grasp** verb **HOLD**
- **grasp** verb **UNDERSTAND**
- **group** verb
- **head** verb **FRONT/TOP**
- **hit** verb **REACH**
- **hold** verb **JOB OR QUALIFICATION**
- **hop** verb **MOVE QUICKLY**
- **host** verb
- **illustrate** verb **DIAGRAM**
- **illustrate** verb **EXPLAIN**
- **imitate** verb
- **impact** verb
- **impose** verb **RULE/TAX, ETC.**
- **impose** verb **BELIEF**
- **imprison** verb
- **indicate** verb **SHOW**
- **infect** verb **DISEASE**
- **infect** verb **COMPUTER**
- **insert** verb **PUT INTO**
- **insert** verb **ADD TO WRITING**
- **inspect** verb
- **instruct** verb **ORDER**
- **integrate** verb
- **interfere** verb **CAUSE PROBLEMS**
- **interpret** verb **DECIDE MEANING**
- **invade** verb **PLACE**
- **invite** verb **ASK OFFICIALLY**
- **irritate** verb
- **jam** verb **STUCK**
- **judge** verb **COMPETITION**
- **keep** verb **PROVIDE MONEY**
- **kill** verb **CAUSE PAIN**
- **label** verb **INFORMATION**
- **last** verb **BE ENOUGH**
- **launch** verb **SEND**
- **lengthen** verb
- **lessen** verb
- **lose** verb **MONEY**
- **make** verb **SUITABLE**
- **manage** verb **USE TIME/MONEY**
- **march** verb **SHOW DISAGREEMENT**
- **march** verb **SOLDIERS' WALK**
- **mark** verb **DAMAGE/MAKE DIRTY**
- **match** verb **BE AS GOOD AS**

- **measure** verb **BE SIZE**
- **meet** verb **ENOUGH**
- **mingle** verb **TALK**
- **minimize** verb
- **misbehave** verb
- **misinform** verb
- **mislead** verb
- **misuse** verb
- **modify** verb
- **monitor** verb
- **motivate** verb **ENTHUSIASTIC**
- **motivate** verb **CAUSE**
- **narrow** verb **MAKE SMALLER**
- **neglect** verb **NOT GIVE ATTENTION**
- **negotiate** verb
- **nominate** verb
- **notify** verb
- **number** verb **GIVE A NUMBER**
- **oblige** verb
- **observe** verb **NOTICE**
- **occupy** verb **CONTROL**
- **offer** verb **AGREE TO PAY**
- **omit** verb
- **opt** verb
- **outnumber** verb
- **outrage** verb
- **outweigh** verb
- **overdo** verb
- **overestimate** verb
- **overtake** verb **BIGGER**
- **overwhelm** verb
- **perceive** verb **THINK**
- **permit** verb **MAKE POSSIBLE**
- **picture** verb
- **place** verb **SITUATION**
- **plunge** verb **BECOME LOWER**
- **pose** verb **BE STILL**
- **possess** verb
- **practise** verb **WORK**
- **presume** verb
- **price** verb
- **privatize** verb
- **proceed** verb **CONTINUE**
- **produce** verb **SHOW**
- **prolong** verb
- **promote** verb **ENCOURAGE**
- **pursue** verb
- **push** verb **ENCOURAGE**
- **puzzle** verb
- **quote** verb **REPEAT**
- **quote** verb **GIVE EXAMPLE**
- **rank** verb
- **rate** verb
- **react** verb **BAD EFFECT**
- **readjust** verb **SMALL CHANGE**
- **rear** verb
- **reassure** verb
- **receive** verb **REACT**
- **recharge** verb
- **recognize** verb **SHOW RESPECT**
- **reconsider** verb
- **reconstruct** verb **BUILD AGAIN**
- **record** verb **SHOW MEASUREMENT**

- **recover** verb **GET BACK**
- **recreate** verb
- **recruit** verb
- **rectify** verb
- **redevelop** verb
- **reflect** verb **THINK**
- **refresh** verb
- **refund** verb
- **regulate** verb **ACTIVITY/PROCESS**
- **regulate** verb **SPEED/TEMPERATURE**
- **rehearse** verb
- **reinforce** verb **OPINION**
- **relax** verb **LESS STIFF**
- **release** verb **INFORMATION**
- **release** verb **SUBSTANCE**
- **relocate** verb
- **render** verb **GIVE**
- **renovate** verb
- **reorganize** verb
- **reproduce** verb **COPY**
- **reproduce** verb **REPEAT**
- **resemble** verb
- **resist** verb **FIGHT**
- **resolve** verb
- **restart** verb
- **restore** verb **MAKE EXIST**
- **restrain** verb
- **restrict** verb
- **resume** verb
- **rethink** verb
- **return** verb **DO THE SAME**
- **reverse** verb **CHANGE**
- **review** verb **CONSIDER**
- **rule** verb **CONTROL**
- **run** verb **WORKING**
- **run** verb **PUBLISH**
- **rush** verb **FORCE ACTION**
- **sacrifice** verb
- **scan** verb **COMPUTER**
- **scan** verb **READ**
- **scare** verb **FRIGHTEN**
- **search** verb **FIND ANSWER**
- **see** verb **HAPPEN**
- **serve** verb **BE USEFUL**
- **serve** verb **WORK**
- **set** verb **LEVEL**
- **settle** verb **ARGUMENT**
- **settle** verb **SNOW/DUST, ETC.**
- **shield** verb
- **shift** verb **CHANGE**
- **shift** verb **MOVE STH**
- **shine** verb **REFLECT**
- **shoot** verb **FILM**
- **shorten** verb
- **show** verb **EASY TO SEE**
- **simplify** verb
- **sip** verb
- **skip** verb **AVOID**
- **smuggle** verb
- **soak** verb **MAKE WET**
- **sow** verb
- **spare** verb **GIVE**
- **spin** verb **TURN**

- **split** verb **SHARE**
- **spoil** verb **CHILD**
- **spread** verb **ARRANGE**
- **spy** verb **INFORMATION**
- **stand** verb **NOT BE DESTROYED**
- **stand** verb **ACCEPT**
- **starve** verb
- **stock** verb
- **sue** verb
- **summarize** verb
- **support** verb **PROVE**
- **suppose** verb **LIKELY**
- **surge** verb
- **survey** verb **QUESTION**
- **survey** verb **EXAMINE**
- **suspend** verb **STOP**
- **swap** verb
- **tax** verb
- **threaten** verb **DAMAGE**
- **thrive** verb
- **total** verb
- **trace** verb **FIND**
- **trace** verb **ORIGIN**
- **transmit** verb **RADIO/TELEVISION**
- **trigger** verb
- **twist** verb **INJURE**
- **uncover** verb
- **underestimate** verb **PERSON**
- **undergo** verb
- **undertake** verb **DO**
- **unfold** verb **OPEN**
- **unite** verb
- **unload** verb **SHIP/AIRCRAFT**
- **unwind** verb **RELAX**
- **verify** verb
- **volunteer** verb
- **wait** verb **NOT DO SOMETHING**
- **wave** verb **MOVE SIDE TO SIDE**
- **weaken** verb **LOSE POWER**
- **withdraw** verb **MONEY**
- **withdraw** verb **REMOVE**
- **worsen** verb
- **worship** verb **RELIGION**
- **worship** verb **ADMIRE**

C1 only / words / adjectives

- **abnormal** adjective
- **acceptable** adjective **ALLOWED**
- **accepted** adjective
- **acclaimed** adjective
- **active** adjective **VOLCANO**
- **addictive** adjective
- **administrative** adjective
- **adult** adjective **NOT A CHILD**
- **affluent** adjective
- **affordable** adjective
- **aggressive** adjective **DETERMINED**
- **alarming** adjective
- **alert** adjective
- **alleged** adjective

- **amateur** adjective
- **ample** adjective
- **analytical** adjective
- **anti-social** adjective **BEHAVIOUR**
- **anti-social** adjective **PERSON**
- **appalling** adjective **BAD**
- **apparent** adjective **SEEMS TRUE**
- **authentic** adjective
- **average** adjective **NOT EXCELLENT**
- **bad** adjective **PAINFUL**
- **bankrupt** adjective
- **biased** adjective
- **big** adjective **SUCCESSFUL**
- **bilingual** adjective
- **bloody** adjective **VIOLENT**
- **bound** adjective **DIRECTION**
- **brutal** adjective
- **bulky** adjective
- **central** adjective **CITY**
- **central** adjective **ORGANIZATION**
- **changeable** adjective
- **chaotic** adjective
- **chatty** adjective **PERSON**
- **chatty** adjective **WRITING**
- **cheap** adjective **LOW QUALITY**
- **chilly** adjective
- **civil** adjective
- **clear** adjective **NOT BLOCKED**
- **clinical** adjective **MEDICAL**
- **close** adjective **SIMILAR**
- **common** adjective **ORDINARY**
- **comparable** adjective
- **comparative** adjective
- **compatible** adjective **EQUIPMENT**
- **competent** adjective
- **comprehensive** adjective
- **concrete** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **confidential** adjective
- **conscientious** adjective
- **conscious** adjective **AWAKE**
- **conservative** adjective
- **considerate** adjective
- **constructive** adjective
- **continual** adjective
- **convincing** adjective
- **cool** adjective **CALM**
- **corporate** adjective
- **corrupt** adjective
- **cosmopolitan** adjective
- **countless** adjective
- **courageous** adjective
- **customary** adjective
- **cutting-edge** adjective
- **dark** adjective **BAD**
- **day-to-day** adjective
- **decisive** adjective **AFFECTING**
- **dedicated** adjective **GIVING TIME/ENERGY**
- **delicate** adjective **NEEDING CARE**
- **deprived** adjective
- **deserted** adjective
- **detached** adjective **BUILDING**
- **devastated** adjective
- **devastating** adjective **SHOCKING**

- **diplomatic** adjective **GOVERNMENTS**
- **direct** adjective **CLEAR**
- **disadvantaged** adjective
- **disastrous** adjective
- **disgusted** adjective
- **distant** adjective **NOT FRIENDLY**
- **distinct** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **distinct** adjective **CLEAR**
- **distinctive** adjective
- **distressed** adjective
- **dominant** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **down** adjective **NOT WORKING**
- **down-to-earth** adjective
- **downward** adjective
- **drastic** adjective
- **dry** adjective **WINE**
- **dry** adjective **HAIR/SKIN**
- **dual** adjective
- **dull** adjective **NOT BRIGHT**
- **dumb** adjective
- **edible** adjective
- **electrical** adjective **SUPPLY**
- **eligible** adjective
 - **empty** adjective **NO MEANING**
 - **equivalent** adjective
 - **ethnic** adjective
 - **excess** adjective
 - **excessive** adjective
 - **exclusive** adjective **NOT SHARED**
 - **executive** adjective
 - **exhaustive** adjective
 - **extinct** adjective
 - **fabulous** adjective
 - **fair** adjective **AVERAGE**
 - **fake** adjective
 - **false** adjective **NOT SINCERE**
 - **fatty** adjective
 - **feasible** adjective
 - **feminine** adjective
 - **filthy** adjective **DIRTY**
 - **filthy** adjective **OFFENSIVE**
 - **fit** adjective **SUITABLE**
 - **formal** adjective **STUDY**
 - **formal** adjective **OFFICIAL**
 - **forthcoming** adjective **OFFERED**
 - **foul** adjective **UNPLEASANT**
 - **fresh** adjective **NOT TIRED**
 - **fruitful** adjective
 - **frustrated** adjective
 - **frustrating** adjective
 - **furnished** adjective
 - **generous** adjective **LARGE**
 - **genetic** adjective
 - **genetically modified** adjective
 - **gentle** adjective **SLOPE**
 - **genuine** adjective **SINCERE**
 - **gifted** adjective
 - **good** adjective **LARGE**
 - **graceful** adjective **MOVEMENT/SHAPE**
 - **grand** adjective
 - **grey** adjective **BORING**
 - **gripping** adjective
 - **gross** adjective **TOTAL**

- **gross** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **grumpy** adjective
- **hard** adjective **UNPLEASANT**
- **harsh** adjective **UNPLEASANT**
- **harsh** adjective **CRUEL**
- **harsh** adjective **TOO STRONG**
- **heavenly** adjective
- **hectic** adjective
- **helpless** adjective
- **heroic** adjective **BRAVE**
- **heroic** adjective **TRYING HARD**
- **hilarious** adjective
- **holy** adjective
- **homeless** adjective
- **honoured** adjective
- **horizontal** adjective
- **hospitable** adjective
- **hostile** adjective **UNFRIENDLY**
- **hostile** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **hot** adjective **EXCITING**
- **humorous** adjective
- **hysterical** adjective
- **idealistic** adjective
- **ill** adjective **BAD**
- **imaginary** adjective
- **imaginative** adjective **THING**
- **imaginative** adjective **PERSON**
- **immediate** adjective **CLOSEST**
- **immense** adjective
- **imperfect** adjective
- **impersonal** adjective
- **inadequate** adjective **NOT GOOD**
- **inadequate** adjective **NOT ENOUGH**
- **inappropriate** adjective
- **inclusive** adjective
- **indirect** adjective **NOT CONNECTED**
- **industrialized** adjective
- **inedible** adjective
- **inefficient** adjective
- **inevitable** adjective
- **inferior** adjective
- **influential** adjective
- **informative** adjective
- **innovative** adjective
- **insane** adjective **STUPID**
- **insecure** adjective **WORRIED**
- **insensitive** adjective **PEOPLE**
- **insignificant** adjective
- **insufficient** adjective
- **integral** adjective
- **intense** adjective **EXTREME**
- **interactive** adjective **COMMUNICATION**
- **invaluable** adjective
- **isolated** adjective **FAR AWAY**
- **isolated** adjective **ALONE**
- **just** adjective
- **justified** adjective
- **juvenile** adjective
- **keen** adjective **VERY GOOD**
- **knowledgeable** adjective
- **left-wing** adjective
- **legendary** adjective **FAMOUS**
- **legendary** adjective **OLD**

- **lengthy** adjective
- **liable** adjective **RESPONSIBLE**
- **liberal** adjective **SOCIETY**
- **liberal** adjective **POLITICS**
- **linguistic** adjective
- **long-time** adjective
- **lost** adjective **NEW SITUATION**
- **low** adjective **NOT IMPORTANT**
- **low** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **luxurious** adjective
- **magnetic** adjective **METAL**
- **magnetic** adjective **PERSONALITY**
- **masculine** adjective
- **mass** adjective
- **middle** adjective **NOT HIGH OR LOW**
- **middle-class** adjective
- **mild** adjective **SLIGHT**
- **minimal** adjective
- **mistaken** adjective
- **moderate** adjective
- **modest** adjective **NOT PROUD**
- **monotonous** adjective
- **moral** adjective **GOOD BEHAVIOUR**
- **multiple** adjective
- **mundane** adjective
- **municipal** adjective
- **musical** adjective **ABILITY**
- **mutual** adjective **OPINION**
- **mutual** adjective **FRIEND/INTEREST**
- **naive** adjective
- **naked** adjective **NOT HIDDEN**
- **narrow-minded** adjective
- **natural** adjective **FROM BIRTH**
- **neutral** adjective **INDEPENDENT**
- **neutral** adjective **COLOUR**
- **never-ending** adjective
- **noble** adjective **GOOD**
- **noble** adjective **SOCIAL GROUP**
- **non-existent** adjective
- **notable** adjective
- **noticeable** adjective
- **notorious** adjective
- **numerous** adjective
- **nutritional** adjective
- **nutritious** adjective
- **obese** adjective
- **obligatory** adjective **COMPULSORY**
- **obsolete** adjective
- **occasional** adjective
- **opening** adjective
- **open-minded** adjective
- **outgoing** adjective **FRIENDLY**
- **outside** adjective **DIFFERENT ORGANIZATION**
- **overcrowded** adjective
- **overdrawn** adjective
- **overwhelming** adjective
- **overworked** adjective
- **particular** adjective **NOT EASILY SATISFIED**
- **payable** adjective **TO BE PAID**
- **payable** adjective **FOR PERSON**
- **persuasive** adjective
- **pleasurable** adjective
- **pointless** adjective

- **poorly** adjective
- **portable** adjective
- **postal** adjective
- **practical** adjective **POSSIBLE**
- **practical** adjective **SUITABLE**
- **prejudiced** adjective
- **preliminary** adjective
- **prestigious** adjective
- **priceless** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **primitive** adjective **NOT DEVELOPED**
- **primitive** adjective **BASIC**
- **prior** adjective **BEFORE**
- **privileged** adjective **ADVANTAGE**
- **problematic** adjective
- **profitable** adjective **USEFUL**
- **progressive** adjective **GRADUAL**
- **prolonged** adjective
- **prominent** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **promising** adjective
- **prosperous** adjective
- **protective** adjective **WANTING TO PROTECT**
- **radical** adjective **CHANGE**
- **random** adjective **CHANCE**
- **rare** adjective **MEAT**
- **rational** adjective
- **reassuring** adjective
- **rebellious** adjective
- **refreshing** adjective **DIFFERENT**
- **refreshing** adjective **FEEL BETTER**
- **relative** adjective **MEASURED**
- **reluctant** adjective
- **renewable** adjective **ENERGY**
- **repetitive** adjective
- **reputable** adjective
- **resident** adjective
- **respectful** adjective
- **respective** adjective
- **restless** adjective **NOT STILL**
- **restricted** adjective
- **rewarding** adjective
- **rocky** adjective **WITH ROCKS**
- **rough** adjective **DANGEROUS**
- **sacred** adjective **HOLY**
- **safe** adjective **WITHOUT RISK**
- **scarce** adjective
- **scenic** adjective
- **secure** adjective **COMPUTER**
- **selective** adjective
- **self-catering** adjective
- **self-centred** adjective
- **self-conscious** adjective
- **semi-detached** adjective
- **sensational** adjective **SHOCKING**
- **serial** adjective
- **sexual** adjective **MALE OR FEMALE**
- **shabby** adjective **UNTIDY**
- **shameful** adjective
- **sharp** adjective **CLEAR**
- **sheer** adjective **EXTREME**
- **sheer** adjective **LARGE**
- **simultaneous** adjective
- **sincere** adjective **HONEST**
- **skilful** adjective **DONE WELL**

- **sleepy** adjective **PLACE**
- **slippery** adjective
- **smart** adjective **TECHNOLOGY**
- **smooth** adjective **PROCESS**
- **soaring** adjective
- **sole** adjective
- **solid** adjective **NOT LIQUID/GAS**
- **spacious** adjective
- **sparkling** adjective **SPECIAL**
- **specific** adjective **EXACT**
- **speechless** adjective
- **splendid** adjective
- **sporty** adjective
- **stable** adjective **SITUATION**
- **stable** adjective **PERSON**
- **staggering** adjective
- **stale** adjective
- **state-of-the-art** adjective
- **statistical** adjective
- **steady** adjective **NOT CHANGING**
- **steep** adjective **LARGE**
- **stormy** adjective **ARGUING**
- **strategic** adjective
- **stuck** adjective **NOT CONTINUE**
- **subjective** adjective
- **subsequent** adjective
- **superior** adjective **BETTER**
- **supportive** adjective
- **sustainable** adjective **CONTINUE**
- **sustainable** adjective **ENVIRONMENT**
- **talkative** adjective
- **tasteless** adjective **FOOD**
- **tedious** adjective
- **terrific** adjective **LARGE/SERIOUS**
- **tertiary** adjective
- **thankful** adjective
- **therapeutic** adjective **HEALTH**
- **therapeutic** adjective **RELAXED**
- **thoughtful** adjective **CAREFULLY CONSIDERING**
- **through** adjective
- **time-consuming** adjective
- **tolerant** adjective
- **tranquil** adjective
- **troubled** adjective
- **trustworthy** adjective
- **ultimate** adjective **FINAL**
- **unaffordable** adjective
- **unattractive** adjective **NOT INTERESTING**
- **unavailable** adjective **CANNOT DO SOMETHING**
- **unavoidable** adjective
- **uncomfortable** adjective **EMBARRASSED**
- **uncommon** adjective
- **unconventional** adjective
- **undeniable** adjective
- **underpaid** adjective
- **unforeseen** adjective
- **unhelpful** adjective **NOT IMPROVE**
- **unjustified** adjective
- **unmarried** adjective
- **unnoticed** adjective
- **unpaid** adjective **NOT PAID**
- **unpaid** adjective **WORK FOR FREE**
- **unpleasant** adjective **RUDE**

- **unproductive** adjective
- **unprofessional** adjective
- **unqualified** adjective
- **unreal** adjective
- **unrelated** adjective
- **unsafe** adjective **DANGEROUS**
- **unsafe** adjective **IN DANGER**
- **unsolved** adjective
- **unspoiled** adjective
- **unthinkable** adjective
- **untouched** adjective
- **untrue** adjective
- **unwanted** adjective
- **upcoming** adjective
- **upper-class** adjective
- **upward** adjective
- **utmost** adjective **EMPHASIS**
- **vague** adjective **NOT CLEAR**
- **variable** adjective
- **vertical** adjective
- **virtual** adjective **ALMOST**
- **visible** adjective **OBVIOUS**
- **voluntary** adjective
- **weak** adjective **REASON**
- **weak** adjective **LIKELY TO FAIL**
- **well-balanced** adjective **PERSON**
- **well-educated** adjective
- **well-equipped** adjective
- **well-informed** adjective
- **well-off** adjective
- **well-qualified** adjective
- **widespread** adjective
- **working-class** adjective
- **worthless** adjective **NOT IMPORTANT**
- **worthy** adjective **DESERVING RESPECT**
- **wrong** adjective **NOT SUITABLE**

C1 only/ words/ adverbs

- **aboard** adverb, preposition
- **alongside** adverb, preposition **NEXT TO**
- **alongside** adverb, preposition **WITH**
- **anyhow** adverb **CHANGING STATEMENT**
- **away** adverb **SPORT**
- **basically** adverb **MOSTLY**
- **behind** adverb **SLOWER**
- **between** adverb **SPACE**
- **between** adverb **TIME**
- **beyond** adverb **PLACE**
- **broadly** adverb
- **closely** adverb **VERY NEAR**
- **closely** adverb **CAREFULLY**
- **commonly** adverb
- **comprehensively** adverb
- **continually** adverb
- **dead** adverb **EXTREMELY**
- **dishonestly** adverb
- **downwards** adverb
- **drastically** adverb
- **easily** adverb **LIKELY**
- **equally** adverb **SAME AMOUNTS**

- **equally** adverb **SAME DEGREE**
- **exceptionally** adverb
- **exclusively** adverb
- **formally** adverb **OFFICIALLY**
- **formally** adverb **POLITELY**
- **forward** adverb **PROGRESS**
- **happily** adverb **LUCKY**
- **hence** adverb
- **high** adverb **AMOUNT/LEVEL**
- **highly** adverb **VERY**
- **historically** adverb
- **hourly** adverb
- **immediately** adverb **NEXT TO**
- **immensely** adverb
- **inappropriately** adverb
- **incidentally** adverb
- **incredibly** adverb **DIFFICULT TO BELIEVE**
- **indirectly** adverb
- **individually** adverb
- **inevitably** adverb
- **informally** adverb
- **intensively** adverb
- **interestingly** adverb
- **internally** adverb
- **jointly** adverb
- **lightly** adverb **NOT MUCH**
- **likely** adverb
- **little** adverb **NOT ENOUGH**
- **magnificently** adverb
- **modestly** adverb **BY SMALL AMOUNT**
- **mysteriously** adverb
- **namely** adverb
- **naturally** adverb **LIFE**
- **neatly** adverb
- **nonetheless** adverb
- **notably** adverb
- **noticeably** adverb
- **notwithstanding** adverb, preposition
- **objectively** adverb
- **off** adverb **DISTANCE/TIME**
- **officially** adverb
- **openly** adverb
- **otherwise** adverb **DIFFERENTLY**
- **out** adverb **NOT ACCURATE**
- **partially** adverb
- **poorly** adverb
- **precisely** adverb **AGREEMENT**
- **presently** adverb
- **publicly** adverb
- **purely** adverb
- **racially** adverb
- **radically** adverb
- **randomly** adverb
- **realistically** adverb **SEEM REAL**
- **reluctantly** adverb
- **remarkably** adverb
- **repeatedly** adverb
- **respectively** adverb
- **rudely** adverb
- **satisfactorily** adverb
- **seemingly** adverb
- **sensibly** adverb
- **sharp** adverb **SUDDENLY**

- **sharp** adverb **EXACTLY**
- **similarly** adverb
- **sincerely** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **solely** adverb
- **somewhat** adverb
- **specifically** adverb **PARTICULAR PURPOSE**
- **specifically** adverb **EXACTLY**
- **subsequently** adverb
- **substantially** adverb
- **sufficiently** adverb
- **supposedly** adverb
- **technically** adverb **SCIENCE/INDUSTRY**
- **technologically** adverb
- **thankfully** adverb
- **thereby** adverb
 - **this** adverb
 - **throughout** adverb
 - **truly** adverb **SINCERELY**
 - **ultimately** adverb **FINALLY**
 - **uncomfortably** adverb
 - **understandably** adverb
 - **universally** adverb
 - **unnecessarily** adverb
 - **unquestionably** adverb
 - **unreasonably** adverb
 - **unsuccessfully** adverb
 - **unwillingly** adverb
 - **upwards** adverb **HIGHER LEVEL**
 - **utterly** adverb
 - **vice versa** adverb
 - **well** adverb **CONSIDERABLY**
 - **wisely** adverb
 - **yet** adverb **IN THE FUTURE**

C1 only/ words/ prepositions

- **aboard** adverb, preposition
- **after** preposition **DESPITE**
- **alongside** adverb, preposition **NEXT TO**
- **alongside** adverb, preposition **WITH**
- **amid** preposition **WHILE**
- **among** preposition **DIVIDE**
- **behind** preposition **CAUSING**
- **beyond** preposition **INVOLVING OTHERS**
- **beyond** preposition **NOT UNDERSTAND**
- **for** preposition **RESPONSIBILITY**
- **for** preposition **COMPARE**
- **notwithstanding** adverb, preposition
- **of** preposition **RELATING TO**
- **throughout** preposition **EVERYWHERE**
- **towards** preposition **POSITION**
- **towards** preposition **PURPOSE**
- **versus** preposition **AGAINST**
- **versus** preposition **COMPARED WITH**
- **within** preposition **INSIDE**

C1 only/ phrases

- **in accordance with sth**

- **by all accounts**
- **accustomed to sth/doing sth**
- **legal action**
- **out of action**
- **course of action**
- **after all**
- **have sth against sb/sth**
- **long ago**
- **ahead of time/schedule**
- **in aid of sb/sth**
- **with the aid of sth**
- **on air**
- **all things considered**
- **all hours**
- **all at once**
- **be all very well**
- **be all set**
- **let alone**
- **alternate days/weeks/years, etc.**
- **at an angle**
- **anywhere near sth**
- **it would appear (that)**
- **as it happens**
- **as many as**
- **as yet**
- **in association with**
- **at the expense of sth**
- **at a glance**
- **at hand**
- **at the very least**
- **at short notice**
- **at once**
- **at random**
- **at times**
- **attached to sb/sth**
- **be authorized to do sth**
- **back road/street**
- **too bad**
- **strike a balance**
- **on the basis of sth**
- **bear left/right**
- **before you know it**
- **behind the times**
- **the next best thing**
- **(have) the best of both worlds**
- **a bit of a change/fool/problem, etc.**
- **bit by bit**
- **be to blame**
- **the blind**
- **break even**
- **catch your breath; get your breath back**
- **bring sth to an end**
- **broken English/Spanish, etc.**
- **brush sth away/off, etc.**
- **bubble (over) with confidence/enthusiasm, etc.**
- **in bulk**
- **the bulk of sth**
- **a burning issue/question**
- **burning ambition/desire, etc.**
- **by and large**
- **by law**
- **by way of sth**
- **call an election/meeting, etc.**

- a call for sth
- to cap it all
- capture sb's attention/ imagination/ interest
- take care of sth/doing sth
- I/he, etc. couldn't care less
- know/say for certain
- certainly not
- the cleaner's
- crystal clear
- be/come close to doing sth
- be close to sth
- come easily/easy/naturally
- come first
- come to mind
- when it comes to sth/doing sth
- how come
- in common with sb/sth
- be good company
- comparatively cheap/easy/little, etc.
- compare notes
- feel compelled to do sth
- (be) concentrated around/in/on, etc.
- be concerned with sth
- as a consequence
- of little/no consequence
- to the contrary
- contrary to sth
- conventional wisdom
- hold a conversation
- during/in/over the course of sth
- a matter of course
- crack a joke
- like crazy
- the cream of sth
- dare sb to do sth
- How dare she/you, etc.
 - the dawn of sth
 - the old days
 - be dead (set) against sth/doing sth
 - deadly dull/serious, etc.
 - a good deal
 - dedicate your life/yourself to sth
 - definitely not
 - in demand
 - dependent on/upon sth
 - tell the difference
 - put sb in a difficult position
 - direct sth against/at/towards, etc. sb/sth
 - divert sb's attention/thoughts, etc.
 - will do
 - do your utmost
 - no doubt
 - drive sb to sth; drive sb to do sth
 - be due for sth
 - have an ear for sth
 - how/what/why, etc. on earth?
 - have little/no effect
 - take effect
 - the elderly
 - endeavour to do sth
 - have had enough
 - establish communication/relations, etc.
 - even so

- **in the event of sth**
- **in any event**
- **better/faster/happier, etc. than ever**
- **every now and then**
- **do everything in your power to do sth**
- **not exactly easy/new/rich, etc.**
- **exceed sb's expectations**
- **exceed the speed limit**
- **make an exception**
- **the English/law/science, etc. faculty**
- **fall flat**
- **far from sth**
- **far from it**
- **how far**
- **in sb's favour**
- **bad/ill feeling**
- **from start to finish**
- **first and foremost**
- **the focus of sth**
- **the foot of sth**
- **set foot in/on sth**
- **for good**
- **for life**
- **for long**
- **for the most part**
- **for the time being**
- **for a start**
- **in the form of sth**
- **foul language**
- **free from/of sth**
- **from then/that day, etc. on**
- **fulfil a duty/promise/responsibility, etc.**
- **fulfil an ambition/dream/goal, etc.**
- **fulfil a function/need/role, etc.**
- **fulfil criteria/requirements/qualifications, etc.**
- **a further 10/100, etc.**
- **gather speed/strength/support, etc.**
- **get on sb's nerves**
- **get rid of sb**
- **get sth straight**
- **give sth a miss**
- **give way**
- **give sb your word**
- **be glad of sth**
- **keep sb going**
- **go from strength to strength**
- **grab the opportunity/chance**
- **grab sb's attention**
- **on the grounds of/that**
- **be in sb's hands**
- **happen to do sth**
- **there's no harm in doing sth**
- **in your heart**
- **have no hesitation in doing sth**
- **high in sth**
- **a history of sth**
- **hold an opinion/belief/view**
- **hold sb's attention/interest**
- **on hold**
- **the home of sth/sb**
- **make yourself at home**
- **the homeless**
- **in the hope of/that**

- **broaden/expand/widen your horizons**
- **on the horizon**
- **a host of sth**
- **a hot issue/topic**
- **room for improvement**
- **in turn**
- **be in sb's interest(s)**
- **in the light of sth**
- **in moderation**
- **be in two minds**
- **be in position**
- **in the region of sth**
- **in respect of sth**
- **in reverse**
- **in no time**
- **in tune**
- **in vain**
- **in no way/not in any way**
- **in a sense**
- **in short**
- **in store**
- **incapable of sth/doing sth**
- **be inclined to think/believe/agree, etc.**
- **on the increase**
- **take the initiative**
- **be intended for**
- **take issue (with sb/sth)**
- **be a joke**
- **it's just as well**
- **I/you/we, etc. will just have to do sth**
- **keep track**
- **keep your word**
- **keep pace with sb/sth**
- **be key to sth**
- **know what you are talking about**
- **be known to do sth**
- **the labour market**
- **be lacking in sth**
- **land in/on, etc.**
- **strong language**
- **lay sth down/in/on, etc.**
- **the leadership**
- **to say the least**
- **leave sb doing sth**
- **take the liberty of doing sth**
- **on loan**
- **on location**
- **be lost without sb/sth**
- **be in luck**
- **make time**
- **make it**
- **make a note of sth**
- **make a point of doing sth**
- **make yourself understood**
- **it's only a matter of time**
- **may as well do sth**
- **take it from me**
- **be meant for sb/sth**
- **by no means; not by any means**
- **by means of**
- **you might like/want to...**
- **might as well do sth**
- **the military**

- put/set sb's mind at ease/at rest
- put your mind to sth
- mouth of a river
- not much of a sth
- (all) to myself
- nowhere near
- not nearly (as/so)
- needless to say
- be bad/good news for sb
- a sleepless night
- the norm
- return to normal
- not a/one
- certainly/definitely/hopefully not
- take note (of sth)
- stop at nothing
- nothing of the sort/kind
- the object of sth
- the same old arguments/face/story, etc.
- omit to do sth
- be on a committee/panel, etc.
- on the road
- on show
- on site
- open to discussion/suggestions, etc.
- have a high/low opinion of sb/sth
- be opposed to sth
- the opposite sex
- the opposition
- have no option (but to do sth)
- or two
- or other
- other than
- other than that
- out of season
- out of tune
- a passion for sth
- the people
- personal hygiene
- take sth personally
- place an advertisement/order, etc.
- sb's strong point
- the poor
- be populated
- pose a danger/problem/threat, etc.
- be in a position to do sth
- the best/cheapest/worst, etc. possible
- put something into practice
- present a danger/difficulty/problem, etc.
- good/bad press
- prior to sth
- prospective buyers/employers/parents, etc.
- put a stop to sth
- be a question of
- race along/down/over, etc.
- raise your voice
- be a rarity
- first-/second-/third-rate
- realize an ambition/dream/goal, etc.
- the rear
- a reflection of sth
- regardless of
- the rich

- have a/no right to do sth
- rip sth out/off/from, etc.
- the root of sth
- be/lie in ruins
- running water
- safe to say
- a safe place; somewhere safe
- in the same way
- all/just the same
- be satisfied that
- satisfy conditions/needs/requirements, etc.
- say sth to yourself
- I'll/we'll see
- you see
- wait and see
- a shade
- share your problems/thoughts/ideas, etc.
- shed tears
- sincere apologies/thanks, etc.
- a skeleton crew/staff/service
- to do so
- so as not to do sth
- solid gold/silver/wood, etc.
- be/have something to do with sth/sb
- no sooner ... than
- to spare
- speak for/on behalf of sb
- up to speed
- squeeze through/past, etc.
- stand at sth
- two-star/three-star, etc.
- step by step
- not think straight
- stroll along/down/through, etc.
- subject to sth
- be suited to/for sth
- a sure thing
- be sure to do sth
- take your time
- take sb's word for it
- talk business/politics, etc.
- tear sth out of/off/down, etc.
- that's that
- that is (to say)
- think of sb/sth as sth
- think twice
- not think twice
- throw sth in/on, etc.
- about/high time
- toss (a coin)
- sb's travels
- I trust (that)
- turn 16/21, etc.
- I/we understand (that)...
- the unemployed
- be unique to sb/sth
- the unknown
- urge sb to do sth
- with a view to doing sth
- the vote
- get/have your (own) way
- may/might as well do sth
- can work sth; know how to work sth

- **wrongly accused/convicted/imprisoned, etc.**

Contents

C2 only/ words/ nouns	1
C2 only/ words/ all verbs	17
words/ adjectives	26
C2 only/ adverbs	36
C2 only/ words/ prepositions	37
C2 only/ phrases	38

C2 only/ words/ nouns

- **abuse** noun **LANGUAGE**
- **accumulation** noun
- **acre** noun
- **act** noun **FALSE BEHAVIOUR**
- **action** noun **FIGHTING**
- **action** noun **PROCESS**
- **adolescent** noun
- **advocate** noun
- **age** noun **OLD**
- **agenda** noun **IMPORTANT SUBJECTS**
- **air** noun **QUALITY**
- **alarm** noun **WORRY**
- **alcoholic** noun
- **alliance** noun
- **allocation** noun **SHARE**
- **allocation** noun **PROCESS**
- **ally** noun **COUNTRY**
- **ambiguity** noun
- **analogy** noun
- **anchor** noun **BOAT**
- **anchor** noun **SUPPORT**
- **antibiotic** noun
- **anticipation** noun **WAITING**
- **application** noun **USE**
- **appointment** noun **JOB**
- **arch** noun
- **arm** noun **CHAIR**
- **army** noun **ORGANIZED GROUP**
- **arrival** noun **BECOME AVAILABLE**
- **artificial intelligence** noun
- **aspiration** noun
- **assault** noun
- **assembly** noun **GROUP**
- **assembly** noun **BUILD**
- **association** noun **CONNECTION**
- **assurance** noun **CONFIDENCE**
- **astronomy** noun
- **attachment** noun **FEELING**
- **attack** noun **CRITICISM**
- **attraction** noun **FEELING**

- **attribute** noun
- **avenue** noun **POSSIBILITY**
- **awe** noun
- **backing** noun
- **baggage** noun **FEELINGS**
- **balcony** noun **THEATRE**
- **band** noun **CIRCLE**
- **bar** noun **PREVENTING SUCCESS**
- **bark** noun **TREE**
- **barn** noun
- **base** noun **MAIN PLACE**
- **base** noun **MAIN PART**
- **battle** noun **ARGUMENT**
- **bed** noun **BOTTOM**
- **bed** noun **GROUND**
- **belief** noun **EFFECTIVE**
- **bet** noun **RISK**
- **bias** noun
- **bid** noun **ATTEMPT**
- **bid** noun **BUY**
- **blackmail** noun
- **blanket** noun **LAYER**
- **blend** noun
- **blindness** noun **NOT NOTICING**
- **blister** noun
- **block** noun **STOP PROGRESS**
- **blood** noun **FAMILY ORIGIN**
- **blow** noun **HIT**
- **blow** noun **BAD EVENT**
- **body** noun **GROUP**
- **bomber** noun **AIRCRAFT**
- **bow** noun **MUSIC**
- **brass** noun **MUSIC**
- **break** noun **OPPORTUNITY**
- **breakdown** noun **EXPLANATION**
- **bribery** noun
- **bridge** noun **CONNECTION**
- **bronze** noun **METAL**
- **bundle** noun **TIED GROUP**
- **bureaucracy** noun **RULES**
- **bureaucracy** noun **GOVERNMENT**
- **burial** noun
- **buzz** noun **EXCITEMENT**
- **buzz** noun **SOUND**
- **cabin** noun **SHIP**
- **calf** noun **LEG**
- **capitalism** noun
- **care** noun **WORRY**
- **career** noun **TIME**
- **cargo** noun
- **carriage** noun **WITH HORSE**
- **carrot** noun **REWARD**
- **case** noun **ILLNESS**
- **case** noun **ARGUMENT**
- **casserole** noun **FOOD**
- **casserole** noun **CONTAINER**
- **casualty** noun **INJURED**
- **casualty** noun **HOSPITAL**
- **catastrophe** noun
- **cause** noun **REASON FOR**
 - **ceiling** noun **AMOUNT**
 - **centre** noun **POLITICAL**
 - **certainty** noun **SURE THING**

- **challenge** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **champion** noun **SUPPORT**
- **chancellor** noun **GOVERNMENT**
- **chancellor** noun **MONEY**
- **channel** noun **COMMUNICATION**
- **chapel** noun
- **character** noun **PERSON**
- **charisma** noun
- **charity** noun **KINDNESS**
- **charm** noun **LUCKY**
- **cheer** noun
- **cheerfulness** noun
- **chest** noun **BOX**
- **chill** noun **COLD**
- **chill** noun **FEAR**
- **circuit** noun **TRACK**
- **circuit** noun **ELECTRIC**
- **circuit** noun **EVENTS**
- **circulation** noun **BLOOD**
- **circulation** noun **NEWSPAPERS**
- **civilian** noun
- **clarity** noun
- **clash** noun **FIGHT**
- **clash** noun **DIFFERENCE**
- **classification** noun
- **cliché** noun
- **climate** noun **SITUATION**
- **closure** noun
- **clumsiness** noun
- **coastline** noun
- **coherence** noun **CLEAR**
- **coherence** noun **SHARED BELIEFS/PURPOSE**
- **coldness** noun **TEMPERATURE**
- **coldness** noun **CHARACTER**
- **colour** noun **INTEREST**
- **colour** noun **SKIN**
- **combat** noun
- **comeback** noun
- **comfort** noun **ENOUGH MONEY**
- **comfort** noun **FOR SADNESS**
- **command** noun **CONTROL**
- **commander** noun
- **complex** noun **MENTAL**
- **complexion** noun
- **complexity** noun
- **complication** noun **MEDICAL PROBLEM**
- **compliment** noun **PRAISE**
- **composition** noun **PARTS**
- **composition** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **composition** noun **WRITING MUSIC**
- **concentration** noun **LARGE AMOUNT**
- **conception** noun
- **concession** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **concession** noun **LOW PRICE**
- **conclusion** noun **END**
- **confidence** noun **TRUST**
- **confrontation** noun
- **conscience** noun
- **consensus** noun
- **consideration** noun **KINDNESS**
- **constitution** noun **HEALTH**
- **constraint** noun
- **consultation** noun **DISCUSSING**

- **consultation** noun **MEETING**
- **contact** noun **EYE**
- **contempt** noun
- **content** noun **AMOUNT**
- **continuity** noun
- **contraception** noun
- **contraceptive** noun
- **contradiction** noun
- **conversion** noun
- **conviction** noun **CRIME**
- **conviction** noun **BELIEF**
- **cookie** noun
- **coolness** noun **CALM**
- **coolness** noun **UNFRIENDLY**
- **coral** noun
- **core** noun **IMPORTANT PART**
- **core** noun **FRUIT**
- **corner** noun **PLACE**
- **corpse** noun
- **counselling** noun
- **counsellor** noun
- **count** noun **NUMBER**
- **counter** noun **DISC**
- **coup** noun
- **course** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **crack** noun **LINE**
- **crackdown** noun
- **craving** noun
- **craziness** noun
- **credibility** noun
- **creep** noun **UNPLEASANT**
- **cricket** noun **INSECT**
- **crush** noun **CROWD**
- **crush** noun **LOVE**
- **cry** noun **ANIMAL/BIRD**
- **crystal** noun **GLASS**
- **cushion** noun **PROTECTION**
- **custody** noun **CHILD**
- **custody** noun **PRISON**
- **cutlery** noun
- **dash** noun **AMOUNT**
- **decay** noun
- **deception** noun
- **deduction** noun **FACT**
- **deficiency** noun **NOT ENOUGH**
- **delegation** noun
- **denial** noun
- **dependence** noun
- **deposit** noun **SUBSTANCE**
- **depression** noun **ECONOMY**
- **deprivation** noun
- **depth** noun **AMOUNT**
- **descendant** noun
- **desperation** noun
- **deterrent** noun
- **devastation** noun
- **developer** noun **LAND**
- **development** noun **START**
- **devil** noun **BADLY-BEHAVED PERSON**
- **diagnosis** noun
- **dialect** noun
- **dialogue** noun **DISCUSSION**
- **diarrhoea** noun

- **dice** noun
- **difference** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **dignity** noun
- **diplomacy** noun **COUNTRIES**
- **diplomacy** noun **PEOPLE**
- **direction** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **disc** noun **BACK**
- **discipline** noun **KNOWLEDGE**
- **discomfort** noun **PAIN**
- **discomfort** noun **MENTAL FEELING**
- **discretion** noun
- **disgust** noun
- **dismay** noun
- **disorder** noun **NOT ORGANIZED**
- **disposable income** noun
- **disposition** noun
- **dispute** noun **DISAGREEMENT**
- **distinction** noun **QUALITY**
- **distress** noun **DANGER**
- **disturbance** noun **FIGHTING**
- **DNA** noun
- **dominance** noun
- **donor** noun **BLOOD/ORGANS**
- **donor** noun **MONEY/GOODS**
- **doom** noun
- **doorway** noun
- **drain** noun **FOR WATER**
- **drought** noun
- **dump** noun **UNTIDY PLACE**
- **echo** noun **SOUND**
- **elimination** noun
- **embrace** noun
- **empathy** noun
- **endeavour** noun
- **endurance** noun
- **enquiry** noun **OFFICIAL PROCESS**
- **enterprise** noun **PLAN**
- **entity** noun
- **entrance** noun **COMING IN**
- **erosion** noun **NEGATIVE EFFECT**
- **essence** noun **BASIC QUALITY**
- **evidence** noun **LAW**
- **exercise** noun **MILITARY**
- **exile** noun
- **expenditure** noun
- **explosive** noun
- **extremist** noun
- **fake** noun **COPY**
- **fake** noun **PERSON**
- **famine** noun
- **fanatic** noun
- **favourite** noun **LIKELY TO WIN**
- **feat** noun
- **feature** noun **NEWSPAPER**
- **fever** noun **EXCITEMENT**
- **field** noun **IN RACE/BUSINESS**
- **field** noun **CONTAINING SUBSTANCE**
- **film** noun **LAYER**
- **filter** noun
- **fire** noun **SHOOTING**
- **fireplace** noun
- **fist** noun
- **flair** noun **STYLE**

- **flash** noun **SUDDEN EXPERIENCE**
- **flashback** noun **MEMORY**
- **flashback** noun **STORY**
- **flavour** noun **QUALITY**
- **flesh** noun **BODY**
- **flood** noun **AMOUNT**
- **fluid** noun
- **focus** noun
- **follower** noun
- **force** noun **INFLUENCE**
- **forgery** noun **COPY**
- **forgery** noun **CRIME**
- **forgiveness** noun
- **formation** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **formation** noun **SHAPE**
- **foul** noun
- **foundation** noun **IDEA**
- **founder** noun
- **fraction** noun
- **fragrance** noun
- **framework** noun
- **fraud** noun **CRIME**
- **fraud** noun **TRICK**
- **frenzy** noun
- **fringe** noun **HAIR**
- **fringe** noun **EDGE**
- **frontier** noun **BETWEEN COUNTRIES**
- **frown** noun
- **fulfilment** noun **PLEASURE**
- **fulfilment** noun **SOMETHING DONE**
- **fury** noun
- **future** noun **WHAT WILL HAPPEN**
- **gain** noun **SOMETHING OBTAINED**
- **gamble** noun
- **gang** noun **FRIENDS**
- **gasp** noun
- **gaze** noun
- **genius** noun **QUALITY**
- **giant** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **glare** noun **LIGHT**
- **glare** noun **LOOK**
- **glow** noun **LIGHT**
- **glow** noun **SKIN**
- **glue** noun
- **good** noun **MORALLY RIGHT**
- **goodness** noun
- **grace** noun **POLITENESS**
- **grain** noun **SEED**
- **grain** noun **PIECE**
- **grain** noun **QUALITY**
- **grasp** noun **UNDERSTAND**
- **grasp** noun **HOLD**
- **grasp** noun **ACHIEVE**
- **grin** noun
- **groan** noun
- **grounds** noun **REASON**
- **grounds** noun **LAND**
- **guarantee** noun **PROMISE**
- **gulf** noun
- **guts** noun **ORGANS**
- **hail** noun
- **harmony** noun **MUSIC**
- **haul** noun **AMOUNT**

- **head** noun **FRONT/TOP**
- **heap** noun **PILE**
- **heir** noun
- **heritage** noun
- **hesitation** noun
- **hierarchy** noun
- **homelessness** noun
- **horizon** noun
- **horn** noun **MUSIC**
- **host** noun **TELEVISION**
- **hostage** noun **PERSON**
- **hostility** noun
- **house** noun **THEATRE**
- **humanity** noun **KINDNESS**
- **humanity** noun **BEING HUMAN**
- **humility** noun
- **humour** noun **MOOD**
- **hypocrisy** noun
- **hypothesis** noun
- **idol** noun **GOD**
- **ignorance** noun
- **illusion** noun **FALSE IDEA**
- **illusion** noun **DIFFERENT**
- **illustration** noun **EXPLAIN**
- **image** noun **IDEA**
- **imitation** noun
- **immune system** noun
- **impact** noun **HITTING**
- **impatience** noun
- **implementation** noun
- **implication** noun **SUGGESTION**
- **implication** noun **INVOLVEMENT**
- **import** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **impossibility** noun
- **imprisonment** noun
- **impulse** noun **FEELING**
- **incentive** noun
- **inclination** noun
- **indication** noun **INTENTION**
- **indicator** noun
- **indifference** noun
- **individual** noun **SPECIAL**
- **individuality** noun
- **inequality** noun
- **infancy** noun
- **infant** noun
- **inferior** noun
- **inferiority** noun
- **influx** noun
- **inheritance** noun
- **inhibition** noun
- **injection** noun **DRUG**
- **injection** noun **MONEY**
- **innocence** noun **NOT EXPERIENCED**
- **inquiry** noun **PROCESS**
- **inquiry** noun **ASKING QUESTIONS**
- **insecurity** noun
- **insomnia** noun
- **inspection** noun **EXAMINATION**
- **inspiration** noun **GOOD IDEA**
- **instinct** noun
- **institution** noun **TRADITION**
- **instruction** noun **TEACHING/TRAINING**

- **instruction** noun **TELL**
- **instrument** noun **FOR ACHIEVING SOMETHING**
- **integrity** noun
- **intellect** noun
- **intellectual** noun
- **intensity** noun
- **intent** noun **PLAN**
- **interest** noun **ADVANTAGE**
- **interference** noun **ELECTRONIC SIGNAL**
- **interpretation** noun **EXPLANATION**
- **interpretation** noun **STORY/MUSIC**
- **interval** noun **TIME**
- **intervention** noun
- **intolerance** noun
- **introvert** noun
- **intruder** noun **CRIME**
- **intruder** noun **NOT WANTED**
- **intrusion** noun
- **intuition** noun
- **invasion** noun **LARGE NUMBERS**
- **invitation** noun **CAUSE RESULT**
- **irony** noun **SITUATION**
- **irony** noun **HUMOUR**
- **irritation** noun
- **isolation** noun **LONELY**
- **joint** noun **BODY PART**
- **journal** noun **BOOK**
- **judgment** noun **ABILITY**
- **justification** noun
- **kick** noun **FEELING**
- **kidney** noun
- **knot** noun **FASTENING**
- **knuckle** noun
- **label** noun **WORD**
- **labour** noun **BIRTH**
- **lad** noun
- **land** noun **COUNTRY**
- **landmark** noun **EVENT**
- **law** noun **ALWAYS TRUE**
- **lead** noun **FILM/PLAY**
- **leak** noun **SECRET**
- **leap** noun **CHANGE**
- **leave** noun
- **legacy** noun **MONEY/PROPERTY**
- **legacy** noun **SITUATION**
- **legislation** noun
- **life** noun **ACTIVE PERIOD**
- **lifespan** noun
- **likelihood** noun
- **line** noun **ROW**
- **line** noun **BORDER**
- **line** noun **APPROACH TO SUBJECT**
- **line** noun **MILITARY**
- **linen** noun **CLOTH**
- **linen** noun **SHEETS ETC.**
- **loathing** noun
- **local** noun
- **loft** noun
- **longevity** noun
- **longing** noun
- **loss** noun **DISADVANTAGE**
- **lump** noun **PIECE**
- **lure** noun

- **margin** noun **DIFFERENCE**
- **margin** noun **OUTER PART**
- **margin** noun **PROFIT**
- **market** noun **BUSINESS**
- **massacre** noun
- **master** noun **SKILLED PERSON**
- **masterpiece** noun
- **match** noun **SUITABLE**
- **materialism** noun
- **materialist** noun
- **matter** noun **TYPE OF THING**
- **means** noun **MONEY**
- **measure** noun **AMOUNT**
- **measurement** noun **PROCESS**
- **medication** noun
- **mediocrity** noun
- **medium** noun
- **melody** noun
- **memorial** noun
- **memory** noun **MIND**
- **mercy** noun **KINDNESS**
- **merger** noun
- **metaphor** noun
- **millennium** noun
- **mishap** noun
- **misinterpretation** noun
- **missile** noun
- **mission** noun **JOB**
- **model** noun **EXAMPLE**
- **momentum** noun
- **monopoly** noun
- **monster** noun **PERSON**
- **morale** noun
- **mortality** noun
- **motion** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **motion** noun **SUGGESTION**
- **mountain** noun **PILE**
- **move** noun **CHANGE OF POSITION**
- **muddle** noun
- **murmur** noun
- **narrative** noun
- **narrator** noun
- **neck** noun **PART OF CLOTHING**
- **needle** noun **MEDICAL**
- **negligence** noun
- **nerve** noun **PART OF THE BODY**
- **nerve** noun **RUDENESS**
- **nerve** noun **BEING BRAVE**
- **nest** noun **BIRDS**
- **normality** noun
- **nostalgia** noun
- **nostril** noun
- **note** noun **MUSIC**
- **novelty** noun **QUALITY**
- **novelty** noun **NEW THING**
- **observer** noun
- **occupation** noun **CONTROL**
- **odour** noun
- **offer** noun **PAYMENT**
- **official** noun
- **offspring** noun
- **omission** noun
- **opening** noun **HOLE**

- **openness** noun
- **optimism** noun
- **ordeal** noun
- **order** noun **CORRECT BEHAVIOUR**
- **organ** noun **MUSIC**
- **orientation** noun **BELIEFS**
- **orientation** noun **TRAINING**
- **ornament** noun
- **orphan** noun
- **outbreak** noun
- **outgoings** noun
- **outlet** noun **SHOP**
- **outlet** noun **EXPRESS**
- **outline** noun **SHAPE**
- **outlook** noun **THINKING**
- **output** noun
- **outrage** noun **FEELING**
- **outrage** noun **THING CAUSING SHOCK**
- **overload** noun
- **pack** noun **ANIMALS**
- **pact** noun
- **palm** noun **HAND**
- **panel** noun **PIECE**
- **paper** noun **WRITING**
- **paradigm** noun
- **paradox** noun
- **parallel** noun
- **particle** noun
- **pass** noun **SPORTS**
- **passage** noun **PROGRESS**
- **pastime** noun
- **patch** noun **AREA**
- **patch** noun **MATERIAL**
- **patch** noun **LAND**
- **path** noun **DIRECTION**
- **peer pressure** noun
- **perception** noun
- **perseverance** noun
- **persistence** noun
- **persuasion** noun
- **pioneer** noun
- **pit** noun
- **plague** noun
- **platform** noun **FOR OPINIONS**
- **plea** noun
- **plight** noun
- **plot** noun **LAND**
- **pocket** noun **MONEY**
- **point** noun **QUALITY**
- **point** noun **DIRECTION**
- **pole** noun
- **portrayal** noun
- **possession** noun **HAVE**
- **practice** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **practitioner** noun
- **precedent** noun
- **predecessor** noun
- **premium** noun **PAYMENT**
- **presence** noun **QUALITY**
- **presence** noun **POLICE/SOLDIERS**
- **presence** noun **FEELING**
- **presentation** noun **APPEARANCE**
- **pressure** noun **FORCE**

- **presumption** noun
- **prey** noun
- **principle** noun **MORAL RULE**
- **print** noun **LETTERS**
- **proceedings** noun **LEGAL**
- **proceedings** noun **WRITTEN RECORD**
- **procession** noun
- **produce** noun
- **propaganda** noun
- **prosecution** noun
- **prosecutor** noun
- **prospect** noun **IDEA**
- **protagonist** noun
- **proverb** noun
- **province** noun
- **provocation** noun
- **proximity** noun
- **psychiatrist** noun
- **purpose** noun **INTENTION**
- **pursuit** noun
- **puzzle** noun **SITUATION**
- **qualification** noun **SKILLS**
- **quarter** noun **PART OF TOWN**
- **quest** noun
- **quotation** noun **PHRASE**
- **quotation** noun **COST**
- **quote** noun **REPEAT**
- **quote** noun **COST**
- **racist** noun
- **racket** noun **NOISE**
- **radical** noun
- **raid** noun **SOLDIERS**
- **raid** noun **POLICE**
- **rail** noun **FOR SUPPORTING**
- **rally** noun **MEETING**
- **rally** noun **RACE**
- **range** noun **DISTANCE**
- **rash** noun
- **read** noun
- **readiness** noun **PREPARED**
- **reading** noun **EVENT**
- **realization** noun **ACHIEVING**
- **realm** noun
- **reasoning** noun
- **reassurance** noun
- **recognition** noun **ACCEPT**
- **recognition** noun **HONOUR**
- **recognition** noun **KNOW**
- **recollection** noun
- **reconstruction** noun **PAST EVENT**
- **record** noun **BEHAVIOUR**
- **recovery** noun **GET BACK**
- **recruit** noun
- **referendum** noun
- **reflection** noun **THOUGHT**
- **reform** noun
- **refuge** noun
- **regime** noun
- **rejection** noun **NOT ACCEPT**
- **rejection** noun **JOB/COLLEGE**
- **rejection** noun **PERSON**
- **relief** noun **LESS PAIN**
- **relief** noun **HELP**

- **relish** noun **ENJOYMENT**
- **relish** noun **SAUCE**
- **remorse** noun
- **renewal** noun **REPAIR/IMPROVE**
- **repetition** noun
- **representation** noun **SHOWING**
- **representation** noun **SPEAKING FOR**
- **reproach** noun
- **reproduction** noun **YOUNG**
- **resemblance** noun
- **resentment** noun
- **reservation** noun **DOUBT**
- **reserve** noun **SUPPLY**
- **residence** noun **BUILDING**
- **resignation** noun **LEAVE JOB**
- **resignation** noun **ACCEPT**
- **resilience** noun
- **resistance** noun **DISAGREE**
- **resistance** noun **FIGHT**
- **resistance** noun **ORGANIZATION**
- **resistance** noun **ILLNESS**
- **resolution** noun **DECISION**
- **resolution** noun **PROMISE**
- **resolution** noun **SOLUTION**
- **resolve** noun
- **restraint** noun
- **restriction** noun **RULE**
- **retailer** noun
- **retention** noun
- **retreat** noun **MOVE**
- **retreat** noun **PLACE**
- **reunion** noun
- **revelation** noun
- **reversal** noun
- **reverse** noun **VEHICLE**
- **review** noun **PROCESS**
- **revival** noun
- **rhyme** noun **POEM**
- **rhyme** noun **STYLE**
- **ribbon** noun
- **riches** noun
- **ritual** noun
- **rivalry** noun
- **roar** noun
- **rocket** noun **WEAPON**
- **round** noun **DRINKS**
- **round** noun **EVENTS**
- **route** noun **METHOD**
- **ruin** noun **LOSING EVERYTHING**
- **rule** noun **LEADER**
- **ruling** noun
- **running** noun **CONTROL**
- **rush** noun **ACTIVITY**
- **rush** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **saddle** noun
- **sail** noun **MATERIAL**
- **sample** noun **EXAMINE**
- **sanction** noun
- **saying** noun
- **scan** noun
- **scarcity** noun
- **scenario** noun
- **scene** noun **ARGUMENT**

- **schooling** noun
- **scope** noun **OPPORTUNITY**
- **scrap** noun **SMALL PIECE**
- **scrap** noun **OLD**
- **script** noun **LETTERS**
- **scrutiny** noun
- **seat** noun **POLITICS**
- **second** noun **PRODUCT**
- **security** noun **CONFIDENCE**
- **self-assurance** noun
- **self-awareness** noun
- **self-control** noun
- **self-discipline** noun
- **self-reliance** noun
- **self-respect** noun
- **sensibility** noun
- **sentiment** noun
- **sequence** noun **SERIES**
- **sequence** noun **ORDER**
- **serenity** noun
- **settlement** noun **ARRANGEMENT**
- **settlement** noun **PLACE**
- **severity** noun
- **shade** noun **COVER**
- **share** noun **BUSINESS**
- **shield** noun **OBJECT**
- **shock** noun **ELECTRICITY**
- **shock** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **sibling** noun
- **side** noun **SPORT**
- **side** noun **RELATIVES**
- **side** noun **BODY**
- **side effect** noun **RESULT**
- **silence** noun **NO TALKING**
- **simplification** noun
- **sin** noun **RELIGION**
- **sin** noun **MORALLY WRONG**
- **sincerity** noun
- **sip** noun
- **siren** noun
- **sketch** noun **DESCRIPTION**
- **skull** noun
- **slap** noun
- **slaughter** noun
- **slice** noun **PART**
- **snob** noun
- **socialism** noun
- **sorrow** noun
- **spade** noun
- **spark** noun **FIRE**
- **spark** noun **START**
- **specimen** noun
- **spectrum** noun **COLOURS**
- **spending** noun
- **spice** noun **EXCITEMENT**
- **spite** noun **FEELING**
- **splash** noun **DROP OF LIQUID**
- **splendour** noun
- **spotlight** noun
- **spouse** noun
- **squad** noun
- **stable** noun
- **stance** noun

- **stand** noun **FURNITURE**
- **standard** noun **BEHAVIOUR**
- **standpoint** noun
- **stardom** noun
- **start** noun **ADVANTAGE**
- **starvation** noun
- **statement** noun **MONEY**
- **stimulus** noun
- **stitch** noun **THREAD**
- **stitch** noun **WOUND**
- **stone** noun **SEED**
- **story** noun **EXPLANATION**
- **strain** noun **INJURY**
- **strand** noun **THREAD**
- **strand** noun **PART OF STORY**
- **strap** noun
- **straw** noun **TUBE**
- **strength** noun **INFLUENCE**
- **striker** noun **FOOTBALL PLAYER**
- **stroke** noun **MOVEMENT**
- **structure** noun **BUILDING**
- **stubbornness** noun
- **stupidity** noun
- **successor** noun **THING**
- **sufferer** noun
- **summit** noun **MEETING**
- **superiority** noun **BETTER**
- **superiority** noun **OPINION**
- **supplement** noun
- **surplus** noun
- **suspense** noun
- **sustainability** noun
- **syllabus** noun
- **sympathy** noun **IDEAS**
- **symptom** noun **PROBLEM**
- **synonym** noun
- **system** noun **BODY**
- **tact** noun
- **talk** noun **PEOPLE**
- **talks** noun
- **tank** noun **CONTAINER**
- **taxpayer** noun
- **tenant** noun
- **tenderness** noun
- **territory** noun **AREA OF KNOWLEDGE**
- **theory** noun **PRINCIPLES**
- **thesis** noun **IDEA**
- **thinker** noun
- **thought** noun **CARE**
- **thread** noun **MATERIAL**
- **thread** noun **CONNECTION**
- **thread** noun **INTERNET**
- **threat** noun **POSSIBILITY**
- **threshold** noun **LEVEL**
- **throne** noun **FOR KING/QUEEN**
- **timber** noun **WOOD FOR BUILDING**
- **timber** noun **PIECE OF WOOD**
- **tin** noun **METAL**
- **tip** noun **UNTIDY PLACE**
- **title** noun **SPORTS**
- **toddler** noun
- **tolerance** noun
- **toll** noun **NUMBER**

- **tomorrow** noun **FUTURE**
- **tone** noun **MOOD**
- **torture** noun **CAUSING PAIN**
- **touch** noun **SMALL DETAIL**
- **toughness** noun
- **track** noun **DEVELOPMENT**
- **tractor** noun
- **trader** noun
- **traffic** noun **PLANES AND SHIPS**
- **trail** noun **MARKS**
- **trait** noun
- **tranquility** noun
- **transition** noun
- **transmission** noun **BROADCAST**
- **transmission** noun **SPREADING**
- **transplant** noun
- **trash** noun
- **trauma** noun
- **treasure** noun **VALUABLE OBJECT**
- **treat** noun
- **treaty** noun
- **tribute** noun
- **trilogy** noun
- **trio** noun
- **triumph** noun **FEELING**
- **troops** noun
- **trouble** noun **NOT WORKING**
- **truth** noun **TRUE FACT**
- **turmoil** noun
- **turnover** noun **EMPLOYEES**
- **understanding** noun **AGREEMENT**
- **undertaking** noun
- **unrest** noun
- **upkeep** noun
- **urge** noun
- **vaccination** noun
- **vaccine** noun
- **validity** noun
- **vandalism** noun
- **vanity** noun
- **variation** noun **DIFFERENT THING**
- **velvet** noun
- **venture** noun
- **verdict** noun
- **veteran** noun **MILITARY PERSON**
- **veteran** noun **A LONG TIME**
- **vice** noun
- **view** noun **POSITION**
- **villager** noun
- **violence** noun **EXTREME FORCE**
- **virgin** noun
- **virtue** noun **GOOD QUALITY**
- **virtue** noun **ADVANTAGE**
- **virtue** noun **MORAL BEHAVIOUR**
- **vitality** noun
- **vocation** noun
- **volume** noun **BOOK**
- **voter** noun
- **vow** noun
- **war** noun **TO STOP**
- **warehouse** noun
- **wave** noun **GROUP**
- **wave** noun **HAND**

- **way** noun **FREE SPACE**
- **weed** noun
- **welfare** noun **CARE**
- **whim** noun
- **wilderness** noun
- **will** noun **DOCUMENT**
- **willpower** noun
- **wing** noun **POLITICS**
- **wish** noun **SECRET**
- **withdrawal** noun **MONEY**
- **withdrawal** noun **NOT AVAILABLE**
- **woodland** noun
- **workaholic** noun
- **workforce** noun **COUNTRY**
- **worship** noun
- **wreck** noun **VEHICLE**
- **wreck** noun **PERSON**
- **wreckage** noun
- **wrinkle** noun
- **xenophobia** noun

C2 only/ words/ all verbs

- **accelerate** verb **VEHICLE**
- **accompany** verb **MUSIC**
- **address** verb **SPEAK**
- **address** verb **BUILDING DETAILS**
- **advocate** verb
- **alert** verb
- **allege** verb
- **allow** verb **NOT PREVENT**
- **amend** verb
- **anchor** verb **BOAT**
- **anchor** verb **FASTEN**
- **applaud** verb **PRAISE**
- **appreciate** verb **UNDERSTAND**
- **arch** verb
- **arouse** verb
- **assault** verb
- **assemble** verb **GROUP**
- **assemble** verb **BUILD**
- **attach** verb **INCLUDE**
- **attack** verb **DISEASE**
- **back** verb **SUPPORT**
- **bark** verb **SHOUT**
- **battle** verb
- **bear** verb **HAVE CHILD**
- **beat** verb **SOUND**
- **bid** verb
- **bind** verb **TIE**
- **bind** verb **UNITE**
- **blackmail** verb
- **block** verb **STOP PROGRESS**
- **blow** verb **SOUND**
- **boast** verb **HAVE**
- **bond** verb
- **break** verb **BECOME KNOWN**
- **break** verb **STORM**
- **break** verb **WEATHER**
- **bubble** verb **LIQUID**
- **buzz** verb **SOUND**

- **buzz** verb **ENERGY**
- **carry** verb **HAVE**
- **carry** verb **SUPPORT**
- **carve** verb
- **cast** verb **ACTORS**
- **cast** verb **LIGHT**
- **catch** verb **STICK**
- **caution** verb
- **channel** verb
- **charm** verb
- **chase** verb **TRY**
- **circle** verb **MOVE**
- **clash** verb **FIGHT**
- **clash** verb **COLOUR**
- **clash** verb **EVENT**
- **click** verb **IDEA**
- **click** verb **SOUND**
- **click** verb **PEOPLE**
- **cling** verb **HOLD TIGHT**
- **close** verb **END**
- **cloud** verb
- **clutch** verb
- **coin** verb
- **coincide** verb **HAPPEN TOGETHER**
- **coincide** verb **BE THE SAME**
- **collapse** verb **FAIL**
- **colour** verb **AFFECT**
- **combat** verb
- **comfort** verb
- **commemorate** verb
- **commence** verb
- **commit** verb **DECISION**
- **compensate** verb **MAKE BETTER**
- **compromise** verb **HARM**
- **conceal** verb
- **concede** verb **ADMIT**
- **concede** verb **GIVE**
- **conceive** verb **IDEA**
- **conceive** verb **IMAGINE**
- **conceive** verb **BABY**
- **condemn** verb
- **condition** verb
- **confine** verb
- **confront** verb **ACCUSE**
- **confront** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **connect** verb **INVOLVE**
- **consent** verb
- **consider** verb **THINK OF OTHERS**
- **constrain** verb
- **contain** verb **EMOTION**
- **contemplate** verb
- **contract** verb **AGREEMENT**
- **contract** verb **DISEASE**
- **contradict** verb **DIFFERENT**
- **contrast** verb **DIFFERENCE**
- **contrast** verb **COMPARE**
- **convert** verb **RELIGION**
- **convict** verb
- **count** verb **CONSIDER**
- **count** verb **BE ACCEPTED**
- **count** verb **INCLUDE**
- **crave** verb
 - **crawl** verb **INSECT**

- **cross** verb **LINE/BORDER**
- **crumble** verb
- **crush** verb
- **cultivate** verb **DEVELOP**
- **curb** verb
- **dazzle** verb **EXTREMELY GOOD**
- **dazzle** verb **LIGHT**
- **debate** verb
- **decide** verb **RESULT**
- **deduce** verb
- **deem** verb
- **deepen** verb **WORSE/STRONGER**
- **defy** verb
- **delegate** verb
- **demolish** verb **PROVE WRONG**
- **demonstrate** verb **EXPRESS**
- **depict** verb
- **develop** verb **HAPPEN**
- **devise** verb
- **diagnose** verb
- **dice** verb
- **differentiate** verb **MAKE DIFFERENT**
- **dim** verb
- **disclose** verb
- **discourage** verb **PREVENT**
- **discriminate** verb **NOTICE**
- **disguise** verb **HIDE**
- **display** verb **FEELING**
- **dispute** verb
- **disqualify** verb
- **dissolve** verb **BECOME LIQUID**
- **disturb** verb **UPSET**
- **divert** verb **CHANGE ROUTE**
- **drag** verb **TIME**
- **drain** verb **REMOVE LIQUID**
- **drain** verb **FLOW AWAY**
- **drain** verb **REDUCE**
- **drain** verb **MAKE TIRED**
- **dread** verb
- **drift** verb **SITUATION**
- **drive** verb **MAKE WORK**
- **drown** verb **COVER**
- **dump** verb **END RELATIONSHIP**
- **earn** verb **DESERVE**
- **echo** verb **SOUND**
- **echo** verb **REPEAT**
- **elapse** verb
- **embarrass** verb
- **embody** verb
- **embrace** verb **HOLD**
- **emit** verb
- **endorse** verb
- **enjoy** verb **GOOD SITUATION**
- **equate** verb
- **eradicate** verb
- **erode** verb **REMOVE**
- **erode** verb **DESTROY**
- **erupt** verb
- **escape** verb **FORGET**
- **escape** verb **NOT NOTICE**
- **establish** verb **DECIDE**
- **establish** verb **DISCOVER**
- **examine** verb **TEST**

- **excel** verb **BE GOOD**
- **exclaim** verb
- **execute** verb **KILL**
- **execute** verb **DO**
- **exemplify** verb
- **exercise** verb **USE**
- **exhibit** verb **SHOW FEELINGS**
- **experiment** verb **DO TESTS**
- **expire** verb
- **fake** verb **COPY**
- **fake** verb **PRETEND**
- **fall** verb **BE DEFEATED**
- **fall** verb **BECOME WORSE**
- **fall** verb **HANG DOWN**
- **fancy** verb **SURPRISE**
- **favour** verb
- **figure** verb **THINK**
- **filter** verb
- **flash** verb **APPEAR**
- **flatten** verb
- **flourish** verb
- **fluctuate** verb
- **fly** verb **TIME**
- **fly** verb **TAKE/SEND**
- **force** verb **USE POWER**
- **form** verb **SHAPE**
- **form** verb **BE**
- **formulate** verb **PLAN**
- **formulate** verb **SAY**
- **found** verb **BASE**
- **frown** verb **SHOW ANGER**
- **further** verb
- **gamble** verb **RISK MONEY**
- **gasp** verb **MAKE NOISE**
- **gasp** verb **BREATHE WITH DIFFICULTY**
- **gesture** verb
- **giggle** verb
- **glare** verb
- **glow** verb
- **glue** verb **STICK**
- **go** verb **SOUND/MOVEMENT**
- **go** verb **WORKING**
- **grace** verb
- **greet** verb **REACT**
- **grin** verb **SMILE**
- **grip** verb **EMOTION**
- **grip** verb **INTEREST**
- **groan** verb
- **hail** verb **CALL**
- **hail** verb **ICE**
- **handle** verb **TOUCH**
- **hang** verb **IN AIR**
- **haul** verb
- **hinder** verb
- **hit** verb **THINK**
- **hop** verb **ONE FOOT**
- **hop** verb **ANIMAL**
- **house** verb **PROVIDE SPACE**
- **house** verb **GIVE HOME**
- **hum** verb
- **imply** verb **NOT DIRECT**
- **imply** verb **MUST BE TRUE**
- **incorporate** verb

- **incur** verb
- **indulge** verb **YOURSELF**
- **indulge** verb **SOMEONE ELSE**
- **infect** verb **PLACE/SUBSTANCE**
- **infer** verb
- **inhabit** verb
- **inherit** verb **FROM DEAD PERSON**
- **inherit** verb **QUALITY**
- **initiate** verb
- **instruct** verb **TEACH**
- **intensify** verb
- **intervene** verb
- **introduce** verb **TO AN AUDIENCE**
- **intrude** verb
- **invade** verb **BECOME INVOLVED**
- **invite** verb **REACTION**
- **issue** verb
- **jam** verb **FILL**
- **judge** verb **BAD OPINION**
- **juggle** verb
- **kill** verb **END**
- **know** verb **GUESS CORRECTLY**
- **label** verb **DESCRIBE**
- **land** verb **ACHIEVE**
- **lead** verb **BE THE BEST**
- **leak** verb **SECRETS**
- **leave** verb **PRODUCE SITUATION**
- **leave** verb **DO LATER**
- **leave** verb **AFTER DEATH**
- **lecture** verb
- **lie** verb **RESPONSIBILITY/BLAME**
- **line** verb
- **linger** verb
- **live** verb **STAY ALIVE**
- **loathe** verb
- **lobby** verb
- **loom** verb **APPEAR**
- **loom** verb **WORRY**
- **loosen** verb
- **lure** verb
- **maintain** verb **SAY SOMETHING IS TRUE**
- **mark** verb **REPRESENT**
- **maximize** verb
- **measure** verb **JUDGE**
- **meet** verb **ACHIEVE**
- **merge** verb
- **merit** verb
- **mingle** verb **MIX**
- **misinterpret** verb
- **misplace** verb
- **moan** verb **COMPLAIN**
- **moan** verb **SOUND**
- **moderate** verb **LESS EXTREME**
- **mount** verb **INCREASE**
- **mount** verb **RIDE**
- **murmur** verb
- **narrow** verb **BECOME LESS**
- **nest** verb
- **number** verb **BE AN AMOUNT**
- **nurse** verb
- **observe** verb **OBEY**
- **offset** verb
- **overflow** verb **CONTENTS**

- **overflow** verb **TOO MANY PEOPLE**
- **overhear** verb
- **overlap** verb
- **overload** verb
- **overlook** verb **NOT NOTICE**
- **part** verb **SEPARATE**
- **part** verb **LEAVE**
- **pass** verb **GO AWAY**
- **pass** verb **BE MORE THAN**
- **pass** verb **SPORTS**
- **pat** verb
- **patch** verb
- **pay** verb **SUFFER**
- **peel** verb **COVERING**
- **perceive** verb **NOTICE**
- **perfect** verb
- **persist** verb **CONTINUE TO EXIST**
- **persist** verb **CONTINUE TO DO**
- **pinpoint** verb
- **pity** verb
- **plague** verb
- **plant** verb **IDEA/DOUBTS**
- **plead** verb **LEGAL**
- **plead** verb **ASK**
- **plead** verb **EXCUSE**
- **ponder** verb
- **pop** verb **SOUND**
- **portray** verb
- **precede** verb
- **prescribe** verb
- **present** verb **INFORMATION**
- **present** verb **OPPORTUNITY**
- **press** verb **PERSUADE**
- **prevail** verb
- **progress** verb **CONTINUE**
- **prosecute** verb
- **prosper** verb
- **provoke** verb
- **put** verb **SAY**
- **quote** verb **COST**
- **rage** verb **SPEAK**
- **rage** verb **CONTINUE**
- **raid** verb **SOLDIERS**
- **raid** verb **POLICE**
- **read** verb **SIGNS**
- **readjust** verb **CHANGE BEHAVIOUR**
- **recollect** verb
- **reconcile** verb **MAKE AGREE**
- **reconstruct** verb **PAST EVENT**
- **recur** verb
- **redistribute** verb
- **refine** verb
- **reform** verb
- **refrain** verb
- **register** verb **SHOW A FEELING**
- **reign** verb **KING/QUEEN**
- **reign** verb **MAIN FEELING/QUALITY**
- **reinforce** verb **OBJECT**
- **relate** verb **CONNECT**
- **relate** verb **TELL**
- **relieve** verb **FROM PAIN**
- **relish** verb
- **remove** verb **JOB**

- **render** verb CAUSE TO BE
- **repair** verb IMPROVE
- **replace** verb PUT BACK
- **represent** verb SPEAK/ACT FOR
- **represent** verb SHOW
- **reproach** verb
- **reproduce** verb PRODUCE YOUNG
- **resent** verb
- **restructure** verb
- **retain** verb
- **retreat** verb
- **retrieve** verb
- **reveal** verb SEE
- **revive** verb
- **revolt** verb AGAINST
- **rhyme** verb
- **riot** verb
- **rival** verb
- **roar** verb MAKE NOISE
- **roar** verb SHOUT
- **rock** verb
- **rot** verb
- **sadden** verb
- **saddle** verb
- **sample** verb EXPERIENCE
- **scan** verb LOOK
- **scar** verb
- **scrap** verb
- **seal** verb CLOSE ENTRANCE
- **seal** verb CLOSE LETTER
- **seduce** verb SEX
- **seduce** verb PERSUADE
- **see** verb BELIEVE
- **seek** verb TRY TO DO
- **seize** verb PLACE
- **sell** verb IDEA/PLAN
- **send** verb MAKE HAPPEN
- **sense** verb
- **serve** verb PRISON
- **settle** verb PAY
- **shake** verb VOICE
- **shape** verb
- **sharpen** verb MAKE SHARP
- **sharpen** verb MAKE BETTER
- **shine** verb DO WELL
- **shine** verb EYES/FACE
- **shrug** verb
- **shudder** verb
- **signal** verb
- **slip** verb OUT OF POSITION
- **slow** verb
- **snap** verb BREAK
- **snap** verb SPEAK ANGRILY
- **snap** verb LOSE CONTROL
- **snatch** verb
- **sniff** verb MAKE A NOISE
- **sniff** verb SMELL
- **soar** verb INCREASE
- **soar** verb IN THE SKY
- **spark** verb
- **speculate** verb
- **spit** verb
- **split** verb COME APART

- **split** verb **DISAGREE**
- **spread** verb **SURFACE**
- **spread** verb **TIME**
- **sprinkle** verb
- **spur** verb
- **squander** verb
- **squeak** verb
- **stagger** verb
- **stain** verb **MARK**
- **stain** verb **DAMAGE**
- **stamp** verb **FOOT**
- **stand** verb **STATE**
- **stand** verb **ELECTION**
- **stir** verb **MOVE**
- **stir** verb **FEEL**
- **strain** verb **MONEY**
- **strike** verb **EFFECT**
- **strive** verb
- **structure** verb
- **struggle** verb **TRY TO DEFEAT/PREVENT**
- **stumble** verb **FALL**
- **stumble** verb **PAUSE**
- **submit** verb **OBEY**
- **succumb** verb **NOT STOP**
- **succumb** verb **SUFFER**
- **suck** verb
- **summon** verb **ORDER**
- **summon** verb **HELP**
- **summon** verb
- **supplement** verb
- **support** verb **HOLD**
- **suppress** verb **FEELINGS**
- **suppress** verb **INFORMATION**
- **suppress** verb **FIGHT**
- **surpass** verb
- **surrender** verb
- **surround** verb **CONNECTED WITH**
- **suspect** verb **NOT TRUST**
- **sustain** verb **CONTINUE**
- **sustain** verb **SUPPORT**
- **swallow** verb **ACCEPT**
- **swear** verb **TRUE**
- **sympathize** verb **PROBLEMS**
- **sympathize** verb **IDEAS**
- **take** verb **UNDERSTAND**
- **take** verb **MEASURE**
- **take** verb **NEED A QUALITY**
- **target** verb
- **testify** verb
- **threaten** verb **HAPPEN**
- **thrill** verb
- **tick** verb **CLOCK**
- **tie** verb **COMPETITION/GAME**
- **time** verb **DECIDE WHEN**
- **tip** verb **FALL**
- **tip** verb **ONE SIDE HIGHER**
- **tire** verb **BECOME TIRED**
- **tolerate** verb **DEAL WITH**
- **top** verb **MOST IMPORTANT**
- **torture** verb
- **track** verb **FOLLOW**
- **track** verb **RECORD**
- **trail** verb **LOWER SCORE**

- **translate** verb **CAUSE**
- **transmit** verb **SPREAD**
- **tread** verb
- **treasure** verb
- **try** verb **LAW**
- **twist** verb **TURN**
- **twist** verb **TURN YOUR BODY**
- **twist** verb **CHANGE MEANING**
- **undermine** verb
- **unfold** verb **DEVELOP**
- **unload** verb **REMOVE**
- **unwind** verb **MAKE STRAIGHT**
- **uphold** verb **AGREE**
- **uphold** verb **SUPPORT**
- **urge** verb **ADVISE**
- **use** verb **PERSON**
- **utter** verb
- **vaccinate** verb
- **value** verb **MONEY**
- **view** verb **WATCH**
- **view** verb **OPINION**
- **violate** verb
- **voice** verb
- **vomit** verb
- **vow** verb
- **water** verb **MOUTH**
- **weaken** verb **LOSE CONFIDENCE**
- **wear** verb **FACE**
- **weep** verb
- **wield** verb
- **wink** verb
- **withdraw** verb **COMPETITION**
- **withstand** verb
- **wreck** verb
- **yield** verb

words/ adjectives

- **able** adjective **CLEVER**
- **abrupt** adjective **SUDDEN**
- **abrupt** adjective **RUDE**
- **abusive** adjective
- **academic** adjective **CLEVER**
- **accessible** adjective **UNDERSTAND**
- **accountable** adjective
- **adjacent** adjective
- **affectionate** adjective
- **ahead** adjective **MORE PROGRESS**
- **alcoholic** adjective **PERSON**
- **alive** adjective **PLACE**
- **alive** adjective **CONTINUING**
- **allied** adjective
- **alone** adjective, adverb **ONLY ONE**
- **ambiguous** adjective
- **analogous** adjective
- **animated** adjective **EXCITEMENT**
- **anonymous** adjective
- **apologetic** adjective
- **appalling** adjective **SHOCKING**
- **arbitrary** adjective
- **arid** adjective

- **artificial** adjective **NOT SINCERE**
- **assertive** adjective
- **attainable** adjective
- **automatic** adjective **PERSON**
- **automatic** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **awesome** adjective **SPECIAL**
- **awkward** adjective **NOT ATTRACTIVE**
- **backward** adjective
- **bare** adjective **BASIC**
- **bare** adjective **EMPTY**
- **bland** adjective **NO TASTE**
- **bland** adjective **BORING**
- **blank** adjective **NO FEELING**
- **bleak** adjective **NO HOPE**
- **bleak** adjective **COLD**
- **bloody** adjective **ANGER**
- **blue** adjective **SAD**
- **blunt** adjective **NOT SHARP**
- **blunt** adjective **RUDE**
- **broadminded** adjective
- **bronze** adjective **METAL**
- **bronze** adjective **COLOUR**
- **capitalist** adjective
- **carefree** adjective
- **casual** adjective **WORK**
- **central** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **characteristic** adjective
- **charismatic** adjective
- **chronic** adjective
- **circular** adjective **ARGUMENT**
- **classical** adjective **TRADITIONAL**
- **clean** adjective **NO CRIME**
- **clichéd** adjective
- **clinical** adjective **NO EMOTION**
- **close** adjective **CAREFUL**
- **closed** adjective **NOT ACCEPTING IDEAS**
- **coherent** adjective **CAREFUL THOUGHT**
- **coherent** adjective **UNDERSTAND**
- **comfortable** adjective **MONEY**
- **comforting** adjective
- **commercial** adjective **FOR PROFIT**
- **committed** adjective
- **compatible** adjective **PEOPLE**
- **compatible** adjective **IDEAS**
- **complimentary** adjective **PRAISING**
- **complimentary** adjective **FREE**
- **compulsive** adjective **HABIT**
- **compulsive** adjective **INTERESTING**
- **conceited** adjective
- **concerned** adjective **AFFECTED**
- **conclusive** adjective
- **concrete** adjective **REAL**
- **consecutive** adjective
- **consistent** adjective **NOT CHANGING**
- **constant** adjective **SAME LEVEL**
- **constitutional** adjective
- **continental** adjective
- **contradictory** adjective
- **contrary** adjective **OPPOSITE**
- **cool** adjective **UNFRIENDLY**
- **corresponding** adjective
- **courteous** adjective
- **crisp** adjective **MATERIAL**

- **crisp** adjective **WEATHER**
- **critical** adjective **OPINIONS**
- **crude** adjective **WITHOUT SKILL**
- **crude** adjective **RUDE**
- **cunning** adjective
- **cynical** adjective
- **dated** adjective
- **dazed** adjective
- **dazzling** adjective **EXCITING**
- **dazzling** adjective **BRIGHT**
- **dead** adjective **QUIET**
- **dead** adjective **COMPLETE**
- **dead** adjective **BODY**
- **decaffeinated** adjective
 - **deceased** adjective **DEAD**
 - **deceptive** adjective
 - **dedicated** adjective **FOR PURPOSE**
 - **deep** adjective **SERIOUS**
 - **defective** adjective
 - **defensive** adjective
 - **definitive** adjective
 - **delicate** adjective **ATTRACTIVE**
 - **depressed** adjective **ECONOMY**
 - **desperate** adjective **SERIOUS**
 - **detached** adjective **NOT EMOTIONAL**
 - **detrimental** adjective
 - **devastating** adjective **DESTROYING**
 - **dignified** adjective
 - **dim** adjective **NOT BRIGHT**
 - **diplomatic** adjective **PEOPLE**
 - **discreet** adjective
 - **disillusioned** adjective
 - **disloyal** adjective
 - **disposable** adjective
 - **disrespectful** adjective
 - **disruptive** adjective
 - **distant** adjective **RELATIVE**
 - **distinct** adjective **HEAR/SEE**
 - **disturbed** adjective
 - **disturbing** adjective
 - **dominant** adjective **STRONG**
 - **dry** adjective **BORING**
 - **dubious** adjective **NOT TRUE**
 - **dubious** adjective **DOUBTING**
 - **due** adjective **DESERVE**
 - **due** adjective **BEHAVIOUR**
 - **dynamic** adjective **CHANGING**
 - **eccentric** adjective
 - **elaborate** adjective
 - **elated** adjective
 - **electric** adjective **EXCITING**
 - **elusive** adjective
 - **eminent** adjective
 - **empirical** adjective
 - **engrossed** adjective
 - **essential** adjective **BASIC**
 - **ethical** adjective **RIGHT/WRONG**
 - **ethical** adjective **GOOD**
 - **eventful** adjective
 - **eventual** adjective
 - **exceptional** adjective **UNUSUAL**
 - **experimental** adjective
 - **explicit** adjective **CLEAR**

- **explicit** adjective **SHOWING SEX**
- **explosive** adjective **EQUIPMENT**
- **explosive** adjective **SITUATION**
- **expressive** adjective
- **exquisite** adjective
- **extravagant** adjective
- **extreme** adjective **OPINIONS**
- **facial** adjective
- **faithful** adjective **RELATIONSHIP**
- **faithful** adjective **NOT CHANGED**
- **faraway** adjective **LONG DISTANCE**
- **faultless** adjective
- **favourable** adjective **CONDITIONS**
- **fearful** adjective
- **fearless** adjective
- **feeble** adjective **WEAK**
- **feeble** adjective **NOT GOOD**
- **fertile** adjective
- **fictional** adjective
- **final** adjective **NO MORE DISCUSSION**
- **fine** adjective **THIN**
- **finite** adjective
- **firm** adjective **STRICT**
- **firm** adjective **STRONG**
- **fixed** adjective **EYES**
- **flat** adjective **WITHOUT GAS**
- **flawed** adjective
- **flawless** adjective
- **flexible** adjective **ABLE TO BEND**
- **floppy** adjective
- **fluid** adjective
- **forceful** adjective
- **foremost** adjective
- **formidable** adjective **POWERFUL**
- **formidable** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **foul** adjective **BAD**
- **fragile** adjective **BREAK**
- **fragile** adjective **PERSON**
- **fragrant** adjective
- **frail** adjective
- **frantic** adjective **FAST**
- **frantic** adjective **WORRIED**
- **fraudulent** adjective
- **fresh** adjective **SKIN**
- **fringe** adjective
- **fulfilling** adjective
- **fundamental** adjective
- **fussy** adjective **NOT LIKING**
- **fussy** adjective **CAREFUL**
- **graceful** adjective **POLITE**
- **grammatical** adjective
- **grim** adjective **BAD**
- **grim** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **grim** adjective **UNPLEASANT**
- **handy** adjective **USEFUL**
- **handy** adjective **NEAR**
- **harmless** adjective **NOT UPSETTING**
- **hazardous** adjective
- **healthy** adjective **SUCCESSFUL**
- **heavy** adjective **FORCE**
- **hierarchical** adjective
- **high** adjective **DRUGS**
- **high-profile** adjective

- **hollow** adjective **NOTHING INSIDE**
- **hollow** adjective **WITHOUT MEANING**
- **hopeful** adjective **GOOD THING WILL HAPPEN**
- **horrified** adjective
- **horrifying** adjective
- **humanitarian** adjective
- **humble** adjective **NOT PROUD**
- **humble** adjective **POOR**
- **humiliated** adjective
- **humiliating** adjective
- **hygienic** adjective
- **hypocritical** adjective
- **idle** adjective **LAZY**
- **idle** adjective **NOT SERIOUS**
- **ignorant** adjective
- **illiterate** adjective
- **immature** adjective
- **imminent** adjective
- **immortal** adjective **LIFE**
- **immortal** adjective **MEMORY**
- **immune** adjective
- **imperative** adjective
- **implicit** adjective
- **impossible** adjective **DIFFICULT**
- **impulsive** adjective
- **inconceivable** adjective
- **inconsiderate** adjective
- **incurable** adjective
- **indifferent** adjective
- **indirect** adjective **NOT OBVIOUS**
- **indispensable** adjective
- **indisputable** adjective
- **industrious** adjective
- **inexplicable** adjective
- **infectious** adjective **DISEASE**
- **infectious** adjective **LAUGH**
- **infinite** adjective
- **inherent** adjective
- **inhuman** adjective
- **innate** adjective
- **innocent** adjective **NOT INTENDED TO HARM**
- **innumerable** adjective
- **insane** adjective **ILL**
- **insecure** adjective **NOT SAFE**
- **inseparable** adjective **THINGS**
- **inseparable** adjective **FRIENDS**
- **intact** adjective
- **intellectual** adjective **INTERESTED IN IDEAS**
- **intense** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **interim** adjective
- **intimate** adjective **PRIVATE**
- **intimate** adjective **RELATIONSHIP**
- **intimate** adjective **SMALL**
- **intolerable** adjective
- **intolerant** adjective
- **intriguing** adjective
- **intrinsic** adjective
- **ironic** adjective
- **irrational** adjective
- **irresistible** adjective **ATTRACTIVE**
- **irresistible** adjective **STRONG**
- **irreversible** adjective
- **irritable** adjective

- **juicy** adjective **EXCITING**
- **justifiable** adjective
- **laid-back** adjective
- **late** adjective **DEAD**
- **later** adjective **TOWARDS THE END**
- **later** adjective **RECENT**
- **lavish** adjective
- **legitimate** adjective **REASONABLE**
- **legitimate** adjective **LEGAL**
- **lenient** adjective
- **lethal** adjective
- **lifelong** adjective
- **literal** adjective
- **literate** adjective
- **long-lasting** adjective
- **long-running** adjective
- **loose** adjective **NOT EXACT**
- **lucrative** adjective
- **mainstream** adjective
- **malicious** adjective
- **marginal** adjective
- **materialist** adjective
- **materialistic** adjective
- **mean** adjective **AVERAGE**
- **mechanical** adjective **BEHAVIOUR**
- **mediocre** adjective
- **merciful** adjective
- **merciless** adjective
- **meticulous** adjective
- **mighty** adjective
- **miniature** adjective
- **minute** adjective **SMALL**
- **minute** adjective **EXACT**
- **miserable** adjective **NOT ENOUGH**
- **monetary** adjective
- **muddled** adjective
- **narrow** adjective **LIMITED**
- **native** adjective **ANIMALS AND PLANTS**
- **naval** adjective
- **near** adjective **CHARACTERISTIC**
- **needless** adjective
- **negligent** adjective
- **negligible** adjective
- **nostalgic** adjective
- **nosy** adjective
- **obligatory** adjective **EXPECTED**
- **obscene** adjective **SEX**
- **obscene** adjective **TOO LARGE**
- **observant** adjective
- **obsessive** adjective
- **off** adjective **STOPPED**
- **official** adjective **JOB/DUTIES**
- **official** adjective **KNOWN**
- **official** adjective **NOT TRUE**
- **off-putting** adjective
- **ongoing** adjective
- **open** adjective **HONEST**
- **open** adjective **NOT SECRET**
- **orthodox** adjective **RELIGION**
- **orthodox** adjective **IDEA**
- **outgoing** adjective **LEAVING A PLACE**
- **overnight** adjective, adverb **SUDDENLY**
- **paradoxical** adjective

- **parallel** adjective
- **paramount** adjective
- **pathetic** adjective **BAD**
- **pathetic** adjective **SAD**
- **perceptive** adjective
- **perfect** adjective **TO EMPHASIZE**
- **persistent** adjective
- **petty** adjective
- **phenomenal** adjective
- **philosophical** adjective **PHILOSOPHY**
- **philosophical** adjective **CALM**
- **physical** adjective **THINGS**
- **pitiful** adjective
- **plain** adjective **OBVIOUS**
- **plain** adjective **PERSON**
- **plausible** adjective
- **plump** adjective
- **poetic** adjective
- **popular** adjective **MANY PEOPLE**
- **posh** adjective **HIGH CLASS**
- **positive** adjective **MEDICAL TEST**
- **possessive** adjective **FEELINGS**
- **practical** adjective **GOOD AT PLANNING**
- **pragmatic** adjective
- **predominant** adjective
- **premium** adjective
- **preventive** adjective
- **prime** adjective **MAIN**
- **privileged** adjective **OPPORTUNITY**
- **profound** adjective **VERY GREAT**
- **profound** adjective **FEELING**
- **profound** adjective **UNDERSTANDING**
- **prominent** adjective **EASY TO SEE**
- **provincial** adjective
- **pushy** adjective
- **quaint** adjective
- **questionable** adjective **NOT CERTAIN**
- **questionable** adjective **NOT HONEST**
- **racist** adjective
- **radical** adjective **BELIEFS**
- **rash** adjective
- **receptive** adjective
- **reckless** adjective
- **recreational** adjective
- **redundant** adjective **NOT NEEDED**
- **refined** adjective **POLITE**
- **refined** adjective **IMPROVED**
- **relentless** adjective
- **remote** adjective **TIME**
- **remote** adjective **SLIGHT**
- **renewable** adjective **OFFICIAL AGREEMENT**
- **renowned** adjective
- **repeated** adjective
- **reserved** adjective
- **residential** adjective **COURSE/JOB**
- **resilient** adjective
- **resourceful** adjective
- **respectable** adjective **ENOUGH**
- **restless** adjective **NOT SATISFIED**
- **restrictive** adjective
- **reversible** adjective **CAN BE CHANGED**
- **reversible** adjective **CLOTHES**
- **right-wing** adjective

- **rigid** adjective
- **rocky** adjective **RELATIONSHIP**
- **romantic** adjective **IDEAS**
- **rosy** adjective **PINK**
- **rosy** adjective **POSITIVE**
- **routine** adjective **BORING**
- **ruthless** adjective
- **sacred** adjective **IMPORTANT**
- **sane** adjective
- **sarcastic** adjective
- **scattered** adjective
- **sceptical** adjective
- **scruffy** adjective
- **secluded** adjective
- **secure** adjective **NOT FAIL**
- **sedentary** adjective
- **self-assured** adjective
- **self-made** adjective
- **self-reliant** adjective
- **self-sufficient** adjective
- **sensational** adjective **EXCITING**
- **senseless** adjective
- **sentimental** adjective **FEELING**
- **sentimental** adjective **VALUE**
- **serene** adjective
- **set** adjective
- **shabby** adjective **UNFAIR**
- **shaken** adjective
- **shallow** adjective **NOT SERIOUS**
- **shattered** adjective **UPSET**
- **shattered** adjective **TIRED**
- **sheer** adjective **STEEP**
- **short-sighted** adjective **SIGHT**
- **short-sighted** adjective **THINKING**
- **shrewd** adjective
- **sick** adjective **CRUEL**
- **sideways** adverb, adjective
- **slender** adjective
- **slim** adjective **SMALL**
- **smoky** adjective
- **smooth** adjective **MOVEMENT**
- **snobbish** adjective
- **sober** adjective **NOT DRUNK**
- **sober** adjective **SERIOUS**
- **sober** adjective **NOT BRIGHT**
- **solid** adjective **CERTAIN**
- **solitary** adjective **ONLY**
- **solitary** adjective **DONE ALONE**
- **soothing** adjective
- **spotless** adjective
- **squeaky** adjective **SOUND**
- **stereotypical** adjective
- **stern** adjective
- **stiff** adjective **FORMAL**
- **stiff** adjective **SEVERE**
- **still** adjective **WATER/AIR**
- **stranded** adjective
- **strenuous** adjective
- **strict** adjective **EXACT**
- **structural** adjective
- **structured** adjective
- **stunned** adjective
- **subject** adjective **STORY/PAINTING**

- **subtle** adjective **NOT OBVIOUS**
- **subtle** adjective **NOT STRONG**
- **subtle** adjective **CLEVER**
- **successive** adjective
- **superficial** adjective **NOT SERIOUS**
- **superficial** adjective **NOT COMPLETE**
- **superfluous** adjective
- **superior** adjective **OPINION**
- **supplementary** adjective
- **swift** adjective
- **symbolic** adjective
- **sympathetic** adjective **IDEAS**
- **synonymous** adjective **CONNECTED**
- **synonymous** adjective **WORD**
- **systematic** adjective
- **tactful** adjective
- **tactless** adjective
- **tangible** adjective
- **tasteful** adjective
- **tasteless** adjective **UGLY**
- **tasteless** adjective **OFFENSIVE**
- **tender** adjective **GENTLE**
- **tender** adjective **FOOD**
- **territorial** adjective
- **theoretical** adjective **NOT PROVED**
- **theoretical** adjective **IDEAS**
- **thoughtful** adjective **QUIET**
- **thoughtless** adjective
- **thriving** adjective
- **tight** adjective **STRAIGHT**
- **timid** adjective
- **tiresome** adjective
- **torrential** adjective
- **totalitarian** adjective
- **tough** adjective **SEVERE**
- **tough** adjective **STRONG**
- **tough** adjective **UNFAIR**
- **traumatic** adjective
- **tribal** adjective
- **troublesome** adjective
- **true** adjective **SINCERE**
- **turbulent** adjective
- **twisted** adjective **STRANGE**
- **ugly** adjective **SITUATION**
- **unaffected** adjective
- **unanimous** adjective
- **unattainable** adjective
- **unbalanced** adjective **MENTALLY ILL**
- **unbalanced** adjective **NOT FAIR**
- **unbiased** adjective
- **unconditional** adjective
- **unconscious** adjective **NOT AWARE**
- **underdeveloped** adjective
- **underlying** adjective
- **underway** adjective **HAPPENING**
- **undesirable** adjective
- **undeveloped** adjective
- **undoubted** adjective
- **undue** adjective
- **unethical** adjective
- **uneven** adjective
- **uneventful** adjective
- **unfavourable** adjective **CRITICIZING**

- **unfavourable** adjective **NOT GOOD**
- **unimaginable** adjective
- **uninhabited** adjective
- **unlikely** adjective **NOT TRUE**
- **unprecedented** adjective
- **unscrupulous** adjective
- **unsustainable** adjective **HARMFUL TO THE ENVIRONMENT**
- **unsustainable** adjective **NOT ABLE TO CONTINUE**
- **unwise** adjective
- **useless** adjective **PERSON**
- **utter** adjective
- **vague** adjective **NOT THINKING**
- **vain** adjective **APPEARANCE**
- **verbal** adjective **WORDS**
- **verbal** adjective **SPOKEN**
- **versatile** adjective **PERSON**
- **versatile** adjective **THING**
- **very** adjective
- **viable** adjective
- **vicious** adjective **VIOLENT**
- **vicious** adjective **UPSETTING**
- **violent** adjective **DAMAGE**
- **virgin** adjective
- **vivacious** adjective
- **vocational** adjective
- **vulnerable** adjective
- **wary** adjective
- **weary** adjective **TIRED**
- **white** adjective **FACE**
- **white** adjective **OF WHITE PEOPLE**
- **wicked** adjective
- **wild** adjective **WEATHER**
- **willing** adjective **WANTING**
- **withdrawn** adjective
- **worthless** adjective **MONEY**
- **would-be** adjective
- **wretched** adjective **UNHAPPY**
- **wretched** adjective **BAD**
- **wrinkled** adjective

C2 only/ adverbs

- **above** adverb, preposition **TOO IMPORTANT**
- **abruptly** adverb
- **allegedly** adverb
- **alone** adjective, adverb **ONLY ONE**
- **around** adverb **EXISTING**
- **away** adverb **CONTINUOUS ACTION**
- **below** adverb, preposition **RANK**
- **beyond** adverb **TIME**
- **conclusively** adverb
- **consistently** adverb
- **decisively** adverb
- **diplomatically** adverb
- **downhill** adverb **TOWARDS BOTTOM**
- **effectively** adverb **REALLY**
- **fast** adverb **FIRMLY**
- **fundamentally** adverb
- **harshly** adverb
- **hopelessly** adverb
- **icily** adverb

- **indeed** adverb **MORE**
- **indefinitely** adverb
- **infinitely** adverb
- **intellectually** adverb
- **intensely** adverb **VERY**
- **intensely** adverb **SERIOUSLY**
- **invariably** adverb
- **ironically** adverb
- **knowingly** adverb **INTENTIONALLY**
- **knowingly** adverb **SHOWING KNOWLEDGE**
- **likewise** adverb
- **logically** adverb
- **medically** adverb
- **merely** adverb **NOT LARGE**
- **moderately** adverb
- **modestly** adverb **NOT PROUDLY**
- **musically** adverb
- **naturally** adverb **FROM BIRTH**
- **oddly** adverb
- **on** adverb **PERFORMING**
- **out** adverb **FAR AWAY**
- **overboard** adverb
- **overnight** adjective, adverb **SUDDENLY**
- **predominantly** adverb
- **profoundly** adverb
- **realistically** adverb **ACCEPTING FACTS**
- **regardless** adverb
- **relentlessly** adverb
- **reportedly** adverb
- **respectfully** adverb
- **right** adverb **ALL**
- **roughly** adverb **FORCEFULLY**
- **roughly** adverb **WITHOUT CARE**
- **scarcely** adverb
- **sideways** adverb, adjective
- **smoothly** adverb **WITHOUT SUDDEN MOVEMENTS**
- **sparsely** adverb
- **spiritually** adverb
- **strategically** adverb
- **subconsciously** adverb
- **superficially** adverb
- **swiftly** adverb
- **systematically** adverb
- **technically** adverb **DETAIL**
- **theoretically** adverb
- **thereafter** adverb
- **thoughtfully** adverb
- **tight** adverb **STRAIGHT**
- **together** adverb **IN ONE PLACE**
- **tragically** adverb
- **ultimately** adverb **EMPHASIS**
- **unanimously** adverb
- **unavoidably** adverb
- **unconsciously** adverb
- **undeniably** adverb
- **uphill** adverb **TOP OF HILL**
- **vaguely** adverb
- **visibly** adverb
- **vitally** adverb
- **voluntarily** adverb
- **whenever** adverb
- **whereabouts** adverb
- **whereby** adverb

- **whole** adverb
- **wholeheartedly** adverb
- **wholly** adverb
- **wildly** adverb **EXTREMELY**

C2 only/ words/ prepositions

- **above** adverb, preposition **TOO IMPORTANT**
- **after** preposition **NAMED FOR**
- **amid** preposition **AMONG**
- **before** preposition **IMPORTANCE**
- **behind** preposition **NOT AFFECTING**
- **below** adverb, preposition **RANK**
- **beneath** preposition **NOT GOOD ENOUGH**
- **in** preposition **CAUSE**
- **inside** preposition **TIME**
- **near** preposition **CONDITION**
- **over** preposition **CONTROL**
- **over** preposition **ABOUT**
- **unlike** preposition **NOT TYPICAL**

C2 only/ phrases

- **Absolutely not.**
- **of your own accord**
- **on no account; not on any account**
- **add insult to injury**
- **adverse conditions/effect(s)/impact**
- **cannot afford**
- **then/there again**
- **against sb's advice/wishes, etc.**
- **against all (the) odds**
- **at the tender age of 8/17/25, etc.**
- **be aimed at doing sth**
- **raise the alarm**
- **for all**
- **all shapes and sizes**
- **all the better/easier/more exciting, etc.**
- **all but**
- **make allowances for sb/sth**
- **along the lines of sth**
- **at one time or another**
- **in anticipation (of)**
- **an appetite for something**
- **round of applause**
- **apply yourself**
- **arm in arm**
- **armed with sth**
- **arrive at an answer/conclusion/decision, etc.**
- **as opposed to**
- **do sth as you see/think fit**
- **as the/its name implies**
- **as it stands**
- **if you ask me**
- **ask yourself sth**
- **fast asleep**
- **aspire to sth; aspire to do sth**
- **an aspiring actor/politician/writer, etc.**
- **assert yourself**

- **assert your authority/control/independence, etc.**
- **assume control/power/responsibility, etc.**
- **at best**
- **at the best of times**
- **at a disadvantage**
- **at the latest**
- **at length**
- **be at liberty to do sth**
- **at a loss**
- **at a loss for words**
- **be at the mercy of sb/sth**
- **at the earliest**
- **at sb's expense**
- **at the hands of sb**
- **at heart**
- **at issue**
- **be at a premium**
- **at this rate**
- **at any rate**
- **at your own risk**
- **be at stake**
- **attach importance/value, etc. to sb/sth**
- **in attendance**
- **be the centre of attention**
- **an authority on sth**
- **be wide awake**
- **be in awe of sb**
- **back and forth**
- **back to front**
- **behind sb's back**
- **turn your back on sb/sth**
- **in the background**
- **be/hang in the balance**
- **into the bargain**
- **keep/hold sth at bay**
- **bear a/no resemblance/relation, etc. to sb/sth**
- **bear a grudge**
- **bear fruit**
- **grin and bear it**
- **you can't beat sth**
- **the beauty of sth**
- **what/whatever became of sb/sth**
- **long before**
- **come into being**
- **beyond belief**
- **beneath your dignity**
- **give sb the benefit of the doubt**
- **for sb's benefit**
- **be beside yourself (with sth)**
- **beside the point**
- **know best**
- **for the best**
- **bring out the best in sb**
- **your best bet**
- **a safe bet**
- **know better**
- **beyond dispute**
- **in a big way**
- **bits and pieces**
- **a bite (to eat)**
- **I don't blame him/them/you, etc.**
- **be blind to sth**
- **blow it/your chance(s)**

- **body and soul**
 - a book of stamps/tickets, etc.
 - be born
 - from top to bottom
 - bound up with sth
 - sb's breadth of experience/knowledge/interest, etc.
 - the length and breadth of sth
 - break the news to sb
 - break free
 - under your breath
 - breed contempt/ignorance, etc.
 - bring sth to light
 - be on the brink of sth
 - a broken home
 - a bundle of energy/nerves
 - be bursting with confidence/joy, etc.
 - burst into flames
 - bury yourself in sth
 - bury your face/head in sth
 - the bush
 - mind your own business
 - by any chance
 - by virtue of sth
 - by all means
 - by the same token
 - be calculated to do sth
 - call sb names
 - cast a/your vote
 - cast your mind back
 - cast a spell on sb
 - cast doubt on sb/sth
 - be/get caught
 - catch sight of sth
 - the turn of the century
 - (the) chances are
 - stand a chance
 - No chance!/ Not a chance!
 - press charges
 - claim credit/responsibility/success, etc.
 - a clap of thunder
 - crystal clear
 - in the clear
 - steer clear of sb/sth
 - sb's/sth's clutches
 - collect yourself/your thoughts
 - come to think of it
 - come to do sth
 - come apart/off, etc.
 - come to light
 - come to the/sb's rescue
 - take sth as it comes
 - come to terms with sth
 - come along
 - come in
 - No comment.
 - comparative comfort/freedom/silence, etc.
 - pay sb a compliment
 - with the compliments of sb
 - jump to conclusions
 - lead sb to a conclusion
 - conduct yourself
 - in confidence
 - a conflict of interest

- be confronted by/with sth
- in conjunction with sth/sb
- a conscious decision/choice/effort, etc.
- consistent with sth
- be consumed by/with sth
- eye contact
- around/round the corner
- lose count
- be/run counter to sth
- the country
- pluck up (the) courage (to do sth)
- the crack of dawn
- be crawling with sb/sth
- to sb's credit
- creep along/down/in/out, etc.
- cry your eyes out
- cut sth short or cut short sth
- cut out sth or cut sth out
- Don't you dare
- I dare say
- drop dead
- dear to sb/sb's heart
- to death
- put sb to death
- a matter of life and/or death
- the deceased
- deciding factor
- dedicate sth to sb
- deep in thought/conversation
- the defence
- defy belief/description/explanation, etc.
- a/some degree of sth
- derive comfort/pleasure, etc. from sth
- the desired effect/result/shape, etc.
- a dim memory/recollection, etc.
- be a disgrace to sb/sth
- a display of affection/anger, etc.
- be disposed to do sth
- do sb/sth justice; do justice to sb/sth
- can't/couldn't very well do sth
- make do (with)
- do the trick
- doom and gloom
- on the dot
- cast doubt on sth
- beyond/without a/the shadow of a doubt
- be down to sb
- a downward spiral
- drag sb along/out/to, etc.
- a drain on sth
- draw to a close/end
- draw a comparison/distinction
- I dread to think
- wouldn't dream of doing sth
- drift across/down/towards, etc.
- drop it/the subject
- dump sth on/in/down, etc.
- play sth by ear
- early on
- ill at ease
- easily the best/worst/biggest, etc.
- have the edge on/over sb/sth
- be on edge

- an educated guess
- in effect
- come/go into effect
- be an effort
- your elders
- an element of sth
- or else
- odds and ends
- a means to an end
- the tail end of sth
- be endowed with sth
- sure enough
- be the envy of sb
- (be) green with envy
- margin of error
- trial and error
- a narrow escape
- in essence
- turn of events
- ever such a
- ever-changing/growing/increasing, etc.
- every so often
- every other day/week, etc.
- a/the prime example
- excel yourself
- take exception to sth
- do sth to excess
- exclusive of sth
- extend from/into/over, etc.
- the extent to which
- the naked eye
- in your mind's eye
- roll your eyes
- the fabric of sth
- let's face it
- I fail to see/understand
- feel faint
- not have the faintest idea
- a fair amount/distance/size, etc.
- fair play
- darkness/night falls
- fall prey to sth
- fall short of sth
- familiarize sb/yourself with sth
- so far so good
- far from doing sth
- go so far as to do sth
- go too far
- few and far between
- be far removed from sth
- the far left/right
- a faraway look/expression
- thick and fast
- find fault with sb/sth
- in favour of sb/sth
- for fear of sth/doing sth
- fear the worst
- be no mean feat
- fill a need/gap/demand
- filter down/in/through, etc.
- filter down/through/out, etc.
- have/keep your finger on the pulse
- set fire to sth; set sth on fire

- fire sb's imagination
- be a first
- flash by/past/through, etc.
- in a flash
- a flight of stairs/steps
- it follows that
- follow sb's example/lead
- follow suit
- get/rise to your feet
- for one thing
- a force to be reckoned with
- join forces
- in/into force
- be foreign to sb
- for/in the foreseeable future
- I forget
- be on (good) form
- form an opinion/impression, etc.
- be without foundation; have no foundation
- frame of mind
- freedom from sth
- fresh water
- the frontiers of sth
- the fruit(s) of sth
- be full of yourself
- nothing ventured, nothing gained
- a gap in the market
- the germ of sth
- get you nowhere
- get sth over (and done) with
- Don't get me wrong
- get moving
- get a move on
- get underway
- give rise to sth
- give vent to
- give way to sth
- give way
- give sb a hard time
- the globe
- glow with happiness/pride, etc.
- to go
- go overboard
- go out of your way to do sth
- be still going strong
- make a go of sth
- a good 20 minutes/30 miles, etc.
- it's a good job
- be in good taste
- do sb a/the world of good
- with your bare hands
- on hand or to hand
- get/lay your hands on sth
- in hand
- take the law into your own hands
- you have to hand it to sb
- a handsome profit/sum, etc.
- come in handy
- do/learn sth the hard way
- be hard on sb
- have (got) to do/be sth
- have sb do sth
- have it in for sb

- **laugh/shout/scream, etc. your head off**
- **a roof over your head**
- **heaps of sth**
- **the height of sth**
- **a/one hell of a**
- **like hell**
- **to speak/think highly of sb/sth**
- **a hint of sth**
- **a hold on/over sth/sb**
- **ring hollow**
- **in all honesty**
- **sb's best/last/only hope**
- **take/hold sb hostage**
- **the early/small hours**
- **How strange/stupid/weird, etc. is that?**
- **be only human**
- **in my humble opinion**
- **be hungry for sth**
- **the idea of sth**
- **on impulse**
- **in the name of sth**
- **in the vicinity (of sth)**
- **in sb's words**
- **in all likelihood**
- **be in line with sth**
- **in memory of sb**
- **in miniature**
- **be in the mood for sth/to do sth**
- **in its infancy**
- **in the interest(s) of sth**
- **in isolation**
- **in part**
- **in perspective**
- **in place**
- **in principle**
- **in all probability**
- **in the process**
- **be in the process of doing sth**
- **in proportion to**
- **sb/sth in question**
- **in the red**
- **in retrospect**
- **be in bad/poor taste**
- **in no uncertain terms**
- **be in tune with sb/sth**
- **in that**
- **be in for sth**
- **inclined to do sth**
- **inside information/knowledge, etc.**
- **be an inspiration to sb**
- **to all intents and purposes**
- **be intent on sth/doing sth**
- **an intimate knowledge/understanding of sth**
- **invade sb's privacy**
- **an invasion of privacy**
- **irrespective of sth**
- **an isolated case/event/example, etc.**
- **be itching to do sth**
- **out of a job**
- **a bad/good, etc. judge of sth**
- **10/20, etc. years sb's junior**
- **keep your temper**
- **kick yourself**

- one of a kind
- not take kindly to sth
- the animal/plant kingdom
- the next thing I knew
- be lacking
- sb/sth at large
- loom large
- a last resort
- the last of sth
- the last sb heard/saw of sb
- be no laughing matter
- law and order
- lead sb to do sth
- be led by sth
- leap into/out of/up, etc.
- not least
- not in the least
- leave no stone unturned
- lend itself to sth
- teach sb a lesson
- let go (of sb/sth)
- let go (of sth)
- be liable to do sth
- shed light on
- make light of sth
- not do sth lightly
- something like
- within limits
- off limits
- the upper limit
- sb's line of reasoning/thinking, etc.
- toe the line
- little more/better
- long for sth; long to do sth
- be looking to do sth
- sb's looks
- a stroke of luck
- make a name for yourself
- make a nonsense of sth
- make waves
- make your way
- make way for sth
- make your presence felt
- make sth public
- make a run for it
- make sense of sth
- make a start
- march off/up/down, etc.
- a mark of sth
- be no match for sb/sth
- strike a match
- a matter of confidence/luck/waiting, etc.
- a matter of days/weeks/feet etc.
- be meant to do sth
- mean well
- a measure of sth
- the merest
- have sth on your mind
- spring to mind
- speak your mind
- peace of mind
- presence of mind
- mind you

- the minute (that)
- be misunderstood
- the moment (that)
- mount a campaign/challenge/protest, etc.
- mount sth on/to, etc.
- not be up to much
- get sb/sth muddled up
- pull a muscle
- you name it
- There needs to be sth
- thread a needle
- neglect to do sth
- none too clean/clever/pleased, etc.
- none the happier/poorer/wiser, etc.
- sb/sth of note
- be nothing if not sth
- to say nothing of sth
- hand/give in your notice
- on occasion(s)
- the odd
- be on the verge of sth/doing sth
- have/carry sth on you
- on the part of sb; on sb's part
- on principle
- on the side
- on the threshold of sth
- once and for all
- (all) in one
- only so much/many
- from the 1870s/March/6.30 pm, etc. onwards
- open to abuse/criticism, etc.
- economic/political/social order
- out of the ordinary
- originate from/in/with, etc.
- be out of this world
- out of place
- out of proportion
- be out of the question
- out of season
- out of shape
- be/get out of touch
- at/from the outset
- over the top
- be overcome by excitement/fear/sadness, etc.
- overflow with confidence/happiness/love, etc.
- owe your existence/success, etc. to sb/sth
- pace yourself
- pace about/up and down, etc
- a sharp pain
- the best/better part of sth
- a passport to sth
- a bad/rough, etc. patch
- pay tribute to sb/sth
- peculiar to sb/sth
- peep at/through/out, etc.
- peer at/into/through, etc.
- pitch dark/black
- place emphasis/importance, etc. on sth
- anything/as/what/whatever, etc. you please
- a plethora of sth
- plunge down/into, etc.
- to the point
- pose a/the question

- be posted to France/London/Singapore, etc.
- pour into/out/from, etc.
- in/out of print
- hold/keep/take sb prisoner
- proceed to do sth
- a profound effect/impact/influence, etc.
- prompt sb to do sth
- be prone to sth/doing sth
- the prosecution
- prove yourself
- a public announcement/appearance/statement, etc.
- serve a/the purpose
- put sth to one side
- raise hopes/fears/doubts, etc.
- the ratings
- a ray of comfort/hope, etc.
- a good/easy, etc. read
- reap the benefits/profits/rewards
- within reason
- it stands to reason
- be a recipe for disaster/success/trouble, etc.
- reckon with sth
- relative to sth
- reliance on sb/sth
- be reliant on sb/sth
- be in good/bad repair
- bear a/little/no, etc. resemblance to sth/sb
- retrace your steps
- retreat to/into, etc.
- be a revelation
- the reverse
- be revolted by sth
- the Right/right
- in its/his/their, etc. own right
- a riot of sth
- ripe for sth
- rise to/through, etc.
- sb's rise to fame/power, etc.
- run the risk of sth
- rob sb of sth
- rub it in
- bend/stretch the rules
- run sth along/over/through, etc. sth
- be running at sth
- run wild
- a run of sth
- safe and sound
- set sail
- to sb's satisfaction
- scare the hell/life/living daylights, etc. out of sb
- scramble down/out/up, etc.
- scroll up/down/through, etc.
- seat 4/12/200, etc.
- see that
- see sense
- (the) seeds of sth
- set guidelines/standards, etc.
- set sth down/on, etc.
- take shape
- your (fair) share of sth
- a sharp contrast/difference, etc.
- a sharp bend/turn, etc.
- shelter from/in/under, etc.

- shoot across/out/up, etc.
- stop short of sth/doing sth
- shower sb with sth
- at/by your side
- sit sb down/at/in, etc.
- sleep on it
- not sleep a wink
- slip sth into/through, etc.
- slip out/through, etc.
- be slow to do sth; be slow in doing sth
- sneak into/out/around, etc.
- sneak sth into/out of/through, etc.
- sneak a look/glance at sb/sth
- be snowed in
- be snowed under
- so much for...
- I told you so
- so to speak
- be something
- something of a sth
- would sooner
- the sound of sth
- spare no effort/expense, etc.
- spare a thought for sb
- speaks for itself
- not be on speaking terms
- free speech/freedom of speech
- the spotlight
- spring back/forward/out, etc.
- stage a concert/show, etc.
- stand trial
- stand to gain/lose sth
- where you stand (with sb)
- where sb stands (on sth)
- stand for sth
- make/take a stand
- stay put
- steady job/work
- stiff drink/whisky/vodka, etc.
- take stock (of sth)
- stretch away/into, etc.
- strike sb as sth
- strike gold, oil, etc.
- a string of sth
- a strong chance/possibility, etc.
- strong opposition/support, etc.
- be/get stuck with sb/sth
- stuff sth in/into/behind, etc.
- cramp sb's style
- subject to sth
- the substance of sth
- a suggestion of/that sth
- swallow your anger/disappointment/pride, etc.
- sweep along/into/past, etc.
- I take it (that)
- take its toll
- take a turn for the better/worse
- your take on sth
- talk about sth/doing sth
- target audience/market, etc.
- a taste for sth
- (be) torn between sth and sth
- (I'll) tell you what

- be on good/bad/friendly, etc. terms
- this and that
- vanish into thin air
- not think much of sb/sth
- Who would have thought...?
- think highly/a lot of sb/sth
- a thirst for sth
- train of thought
- thread your way through/between, etc.
- the throne
- throw sth around/down/on, etc.
- time after time
- have no time for sb/sth
- tip sth into/onto/out of, etc. sth
- to sb's disappointment/relief/surprise, etc.
- the top
- be topped with sth
- toss sth away/into/on, etc.
- toss and turn
- not touch sb/sth
- a touch
- trail after/behind/along, etc.
- trudge along/through/up, etc.
- not be sb's type
- be under way
- undertake to do sth
- unsure of yourself
- unusually for sb
- an uphill battle/struggle/task
- upwards of sth
- the use of sth
- come in useful
- a vain attempt/effort/hope
- a vehicle for sth/doing sth
- vent your anger/frustration, etc.
- venture into/out/outside, etc.
- a vicious circle/cycle
- sb's attention/mind/thoughts, etc. wander
- be wasted on sb
- a wave of hatred/enthusiasm/sadness, etc.
- get/have sth out of the way
- have a weakness for sth/sb
- a wealth of sth
- weary of sth/sb
- outstay/overstay your welcome
- what with
- sb's whereabouts
- be worth your while
- wield influence/power, etc.
- a wild accusation/guess/rumour, etc.
- win approval/respect/support, etc.
- word for word
- worthy of attention/notice, etc.
- yearn for sth; yearn to do sth
- yet another/more, etc.
- be/have yet to do sth